

9th Mar. Regt.
Control No. 269-69
Copy No. 2 of 16

HEADQUARTERS
2d Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

162869

3:DWI:dwf
5750
05 April 1969
0018-69

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
VIA: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 01 April 1969 to 30 April 1969

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) FMF PacO 5750.8A

Encl: ✓(1) April 1969 Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

G. C. FOX

UNCLASSIFIED

copy 2 of 16 copies

~~SECRET~~
DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2d Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

01 April 1969 to 30 April 1969

INDEX

PART I	<u>ORGANIZATIONAL DATA</u>
PART II	<u>NARRATIVE SUMMARY</u>
PART III	<u>SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS</u>
PART IV	<u>SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS</u>

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DCD DIR 5200.1D

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART I
ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

<u>1. Designation</u>	<u>Commander</u>	<u>Date</u>
Headquarters, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines	LtCol G. C. FOX	1-30 Apr

Subordinate Units

H&S Company	Capt D. N. BUCKNER	1-30 Apr
Company "E"	1stLt R. W. BALLARD	1-9 Apr
	Capt D. K. SHOCKEY	10-30 Apr
Company "F"	Capt R. H. SUTTON	1-24 Apr
	1stLt J. L. GANGWER	25-30 Apr
Company "G"	1stLt J. M. HORN	1-30 Apr
Company "H"	Capt D. F. WINECOFF	1-15 Apr
	1stLt A. D. GUINS	16-30 Apr

Direct Support Units

2d Battalion, 12th Marines	LtCol	KILLEEN	1-30 Apr
2d Platoon, Company "C" 3d Engr. Battalion	1stLt	J. D. SWINSON	1-30 Apr

2. Location. Headquarters, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
Vandegrift Combat Base, RVN

3. Staff Officers

Executive Officer	Major P. G. COLLINS	1-30 Apr
S-1	1stLt B. J. RAMSEY	1-30 Apr
S-2	1stLt W. G. CONGLETON	1-30 Apr
S-3	Major T. D. WILSON	1-6 Apr
	Major L. L. ETCHO	7-30 Apr
S-4	Capt D. N. BUCKNER	1-30 Apr
ALO	1stLt J. E. PLETCHER	1-30 Apr
FAC	1stLt G. O. HENKEL	1-12 Apr
	1stLt G. L. HAMMACK	13-30 Apr
	1stLt G. J. BARCELO	27-30 Apr
Comm	1stLt W. O. WELDON	1-30 Apr
Supply	1stLt L. S. DRIEVER JR.	1-30 Apr
MTD	1stLt F. C. DUNNE	1-30 Apr
Chaplain	Lt G. B. HUMMER	1-30 Apr
Medical Officer	Lt S. H. GEHRING	1-30 Apr
FSC	1stLt L. W. MILLER	1-30 Apr

4. Average Monthly Strength

USMC	
OFF	ENL
35	1117

USN	
OFF	ENL
2	46

OTHER	
OFF	ENL
2	0

I-1

UNCLASSIFIED
ENCLOSURE (1)

~~SECRET~~
DECLASSIFIED

PART II
NARRATIVE SUMMARY

The primary mission of the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines for the month of April was the elimination of the enemy threat to the MSR (Route 9) in the Dong Kio, Dong Ma and Dong Ha Mountain complex. The Battalion was deployed along Route 9 in the environs of the Khe Gio Bridge all but six days, at which time, it was deployed in the Cua Viet area for R&R.

Significant contacts commenced on 20 April when the roadsweep from Company "H" initiated contact with an enemy ambush east of the Khe Gio Bridge. This contact resulted in the commitment of the "Bald Eagle", which was Company "E", 2d Battalion, 9th Marines. The contact and the high density of mines (42 within approximately 500 meters) indicated major future enemy plans to interdict Route 9 in that area. On the night of 21 April, Company "G", which was conducting a sweep northeast of FSB Fuller, was attacked by a well coordinated, well disciplined enemy company size force. The skillful employments of organic weapons and supporting arms resulted in 42 enemy KIA's and 3 POW's. Prisoner interrogation located elements of the 1st Battalion, 36th Regiment, 308 NVA Division in the vicinity of FSB Fuller with the primary mission of interdicting Route 9. This information coupled with aerial observers sightings and the roadsweep contact allowed Company "E", 2d Battalion, 9th Marines to remain OPCON to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines while another unit was assigned the Bald Eagle responsibilities. On 22 April, Company "G" as a result of an ARVN operation near the DMZ, was helo-lifted to FSB Fuller. Company "G" immediately moved east to block enemy forces exfiltrating south from the ARVN operation. Company "E" was tasked with sweeping the Dong Kio, Dong Ma complex moving out the night of 22 April. Company "E's" move emphasized the value of night operations in that it's arrival on Dong Kio appeared to have completely surprised an enemy seven man mortar squad moving to interdict Route 9. Increased aerial observer sightings and the necessity to terminate the Battalion mission instigated the commitment of Company "F", which was defending Elliot Combat Base. On 26 April, Company "F" was helolifted to FSB Fuller to sweep the valley south and east of FSB Fuller bounded by the Dong Kio, Dong Ma Mountain complex and FSB Fuller.

The heavy employment of supporting arms and the successful deployment of ground troops resulted in eliminating the enemy threat to Route 9 by the end of April. On 01 May, the Battalion displaced to Vandegrift Combat Base in anticipation of future operations.

II-1

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART III
SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1. Combat Missions assigned

a. 9th Marines Frag-Order 18-69. (110115H Apr 69) 2d Battalion, 9th Marines chopped 9th Marines on order and assumes responsibility for central portion of 9th Marines area of operation including Elliot Combat Base, Khe Gio Bridge and FSB Fuller. Relieving element chopped to 3d Battalion, 9th Marines until 2d Battalion, 9th Marines (-) assumes area of operations.

b. 9th Marines Frag-Order 20-69. (151345H Apr 69) 2d Battalion, 9th Marines initiates operations to eliminate the enemy threat to FSB Fuller.

c. 9th Marines Frag-Order 21-69. (122335H Apr 69) 2d Battalion, 9th Marines continue present mission. Helolift Company "G" from LZ at present position commencing at 220730H to a designated LZ within 2d Battalion, 9th Marines area of operations.

d. 9th Marines Frag-Order 23-69. (242024H Apr 69) 2d Battalion, 9th Marines continue present mission. At 251000H, chop Company "F", 2d Battalion, 9th Marines to 3d Battalion, 9th Marines and area of operations vicinity Elliot Combat Base to 3d Battalion, 9th Marines. Anticipate return of Company "F" when relieved by Company "C", 1st Battalion, 3d Marines after 1200H 25 Apr 69.

e. 9th Marines Frag-Order 24-69. (290213H Apr 69) 2d Battalion, 9th Marines continue present mission. Complete sweep of area of operations on 01 May and be prepared on 01 May for relief by 1st Battalion, 3d Marines units at FSB Fuller, and 2d Battalion, 3d Marines elements at Khe Gio Bridge. Other 2d Battalion, 9th Marines elements relieved subsequently without replacements.

f. 9th Marines Frag-Order 25-69. (301145H Apr 69) No change.

2. Operations.

01 April At 0045H, an LP from Company "F" ambushed an enemy force estimated at 10 NVA. After initial fire, the LP was pulled back and 60mm mortars and 81mm mortars were employed in vicinity (YD 017593). Search of the area on 02 April, revealed blood signs in two separate areas to warrant 3 NVA KIA. At 1300H, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "F(-)" displaced to Vandegrift Combat Base. Effective 011430H, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines assumes responsibility of 3d Marines' old area of operations. At 1425H, 1st Platoon of Company "E" was helilifted to Signal Hill. Company "E(-)" at Vandegrift Combat Base. 1st Platoon of Company "F" at FSB Fuller. Company "G" at Khe Gio Bridge. Company "H" at Elliot Combat Base.

02 April No significant events. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP, Company "F(-)" and Company "E(-)" at Vandegrift Combat Base. 1st Platoon of Company "F" at FSB Fuller. Company "G" at Khe Gio Bridge. Company "H" at Elliot Combat Base. 1st Platoon of Company "E" at Signal Hill.

UNCLASSIFIED

- 03 April No significant events. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP, Company "F(-)" and Company "E(-)" at Vandegrift Combat Base. 1st Platoon of Company "F" at FSB Fuller. Company "G" at Khe Gio Bridge. Company "H" at Elliot Combat Base. 1st Platoon of Company "E" at Signal Hill.
- 04 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP, Company "E" and Company "F(-)" at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "G" at Khe Gio Bridge. Company "H" at Elliot Combat Base. 1st Platoon of Company "E" at Signal Hill. 1st Platoon of Company "F" and Quang Tri Provisional Platoon on FSB Fuller. Company "F(-)" on FSB Fuller reported sighting 2 enemy vicinity (XD 019591) moving from west to east. 60mm and 81mm mortars were employed on the grid with results unknown. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines(-) displaced to Cua Viet for R&R.
- 05 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at Cua Viet for R&R. Company "H" at C-4 and Oceanview. Company "G" at My Loc. Company "F(-)" at Vandegrift Combat Base. At 051100H, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines was passed OPCON to 1st Brigade 5th Division Mechanized and notified 9th Marines Regimental Headquarters.
- 06 April No significant events. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP, Company "E" and "F" at (XD 335701). Company "H(-)" at C-4 and 3d Platoon of Company "H" at Oceanview. Company "G" at (XD 307681).
- 07 April No significant events. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP, Companies "E" and "F" at (XD 335701). Company "H(-)" at C-4 and 3d Platoon of Company "H" at Oceanview. Company "G" displaced from (XD 306691) to (XD 287680).
- 08 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP, Companies "E" and "F" at (XD 335701). Company "H(-)" at C-4 and 3d Platoon of Company "H" at Oceanview. Company "G(-)" at (XD 287680) and 3d Platoon of Company "G" at (XD 266660). At 080900H, a doctor, 9 corpsmen, S-2 Chief, and a Chaplain went to Xuan Khanh Village, vicinity (XD 323695) and held a MED CAP. There were 206 villagers treated, and the MED CAP team had the opportunity to visit their Catholic Church.
- 09 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP, Company "H" and Company "G" at (XD 335701). Company "E(-)" and 1st Platoon of Company "E" at (XD 285674) and 3d Platoon of Company "E" at (XD 267662). Company "F" at C-4 and Oceanview. At 091000H, Companies "G" and "H" were relieved by Companies "E" and "F" on schedule using etters and "M" boats.
- 10 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP, Company "G" and Company "H" at (XD 335701). Company "E" and Company "F" displaced to Vandegrift Combat Base. Upon their arrival, chopped OPCON to 9th Marines. Company "E" was placed on Sparrow Hawk and Company "F" was passed OPCON from 9th Marines to 3d Battalion, 9th Marines at 102348H. At 102340H, Friendly fire impacted

UNCLASSIFIED

in Xuan Khanh Village at vicinity (XD 316689). Company "K" requested a night defensive fire mission, cleared by 2d Battalion, 9th Marines FSCC, which was fired by an 81mm mortar section. Two registration rounds impacted at the extreme edge of the village, killing two civilians and wounding four. The casualties remained at the village, and no reaction occurred. Condolences, Civic Action and investigating procedures were initiated.

- 11 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP, and Company "G" displaced to Vandegrift Combat Base at 111215H and 11105H respectively. Company "H" displaced from Cua Viet to the Khe Gio Bridge at 111230H. All moves were completed by 111815H. Company "E" remained at Vandegrift Combat Base as Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines assumed OPCON of Company "F" from 9th Marines at 111800H and displaced them to Elliot Combat Base. At the same date time group as above, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines also assumed OPCON of Company "K(-)", 3d Battalion, 9th Marines. Company "K(-)" was displaced to FSB Fuller. There were no significant events.
- 12 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP located at Vandegrift Combat Base. Companies "F" and "H" remained at their previous positions. Company "E" OPCON to Task Force Hotel on Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle. Company "G" at 120837H, began helicopter lift to FSB Fuller. The lift was completed at 120950H. At 121000H, Company "K(-)" was passed OPCON back to 3d Battalion, 9th Marines. 2d Platoon of Company "G" found 8 fighting holes and 2 bunkers at (YD 035605). A trail leading to the north appeared fresh and was believed to have been used within the last two days. A complete search of the area was conducted with negative results.
- 13 April At 131325H, an advanced party from 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP displaced to the Khe Gio Bridge. The remainder of the CP followed at 131600H. Companies "F", "G" and "H" remained at their previous positions, which were Elliot Combat Base, FSB Fuller and Khe Gio Bridge respectively. At 131000H, Recon Team, Football Star, had sporadic contact with an undetermined number of NVA at (YD 023574). The Recon team was extracted at 131115H. 2d Platoon of Company "E" on Sparrow Hawk was chopped OPCON to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines and inserted at FSB Fuller, with the mission to move to the south. 2d Platoon of Company "H" was deployed to the north of Khe Gio Bridge with a squad from 3d Platoon, Company "G" swinging to the southeast of FSB Fuller to try and encircle the enemy in vicinity of Football Stars' previous contact. All of the support moves resulted in negative contact. An OP from Company "H" found an empty C-Ration can, which, when picked up, disclosed a still burning cigarette indicating that someone had been in the area shortly before. Twenty minutes later, a strong odor of CS gas drifted across their position.

UNCLASSIFIED

- 14 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "H" remained at Khe Gio Bridge. Companies "F" and "G" at their previous positions. At 140855H, 2d Platoon of Company "E" was en route to Khe Gio Bridge, arriving there at 142030H. At 141530H, a patrol from Company "G" vicinity (YD 023605) reported finding 4 small A-frame bunkers, with 3 still under construction. It appeared that the enemy had been in the area within the last 24 hours. Ordnance found was one 750 pound dud bomb, 24 AK-47 rounds and 50 rounds of 12.7mm. Bunkers and ordnance were destroyed.
- 15 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "H" at Khe Gio Bridge. Company "F" at Elliot Combat Base and Company "G" at FSB Fuller. At 151949H, 2d Platoon of Company "E" displaced to Vandegrift Combat Base. Effective 151100H, 9th Marines assumes OPCON of 2d Platoon, Company "E" from 2d Battalion, 9th Marines and passes OPCON to Task Force Hotel at the same date time group as above. At 151345H, received Frag-Order 20-69 from 9th Marines to be prepared to initiate operations to eliminate the enemy threat to FSB Fuller. At 151016H, sent warning order to Company "G"; be prepared to conduct a company operation generally northeast to (YD 045613).
- 16 April At 161155H, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d Platoon of Company "H" commenced lift to FSB Fuller. The lift was completed at 161235H. Company "H(-)" remained at Khe Gio Bridge. Company "F" at Elliot Combat Base. Company "G" conducted a search and destroy patrol as previously planned. One platoon of Company "G" moved from FSB Fuller to vicinity (YD 014605), while the other two platoons moved from FSB Fuller northeast to vicinity (YD 045613) to vicinity (YD 031636). An explosion in the trash dump at Khe Gio Bridge resulted in six Marines injured. Medevacs were completed at 162040H.
- 17 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d Platoon of Company "H" at FSB Fuller. Company "H(-)" at Khe Gio Bridge. Company "F" at Elliot Combat Base. Company "G" at (YD 022614) continuing their search and destroy patrolling. At 171530H, an OP from Company "H(-)" reported that a Kit Carson scout went to chase some Vietnamese civilians out of the area at (YD 032565). While doing this, the Kit Carson scout spotted a grenade with the pin pulled and a large rock laying on the spoon. The scout threw another rock at the booby trap, exploding it. At 171650H, several vehicles on Route 9 received sniper fire from (YD 032563). Company "H(-)" sent a patrol and a twin 40 to travel with the vehicles heading east.
- 18 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d Platoon of Company "H" at FSB Fuller. Company "H(-)" at Khe Gio Bridge. Company "F" at Elliot Combat Base. Company "G" at (YD 021623) continues their assigned mission. 1st Platoon of Company "F" at 181915H found a 6x6 truck, with registration No.

III-4

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

345864 at (XD 986553), located off the north side of Route 9. Also found were 2 boxes of .50 caliber rounds, but no weapon. Ambush will be set in area tonight.

- 19 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d Platoon of Company "H" at FSB Fuller. Company "F" and Company "H(-)" at their previous positions. Company "G" continued cloverleaf patrolling from (YD 038632). At 190945H, received directive from 9th Marines to move Company "G" to vicinity (YD 0463) to block the possible withdrawal of the enemy unit that attacked C-2 on the night of 18 April 69. At 191400H, 9th Marines S-2 reported that there were heavy sniffer reports at upper left (YD 0864) and lower right (YD 0960). Also heavy readings between (YD 0668) and (YD 0764). Company "F" found the .50 caliber machine gun from the truck wreck on 18 April 69.
- 20 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d Platoon of Company "H" at FSB Fuller. Companies "F" and "H(-)" remained at their previous positions. Company "G" at (YD 040631) continued cloverleaf patrolling. At 200800H, roadsweep (A 308) received small arms fire from (YD 048567). The sweep checked the area and was hit by 5 NVA concealed in spider holes. Results: 2 USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIAE and 4 NVA KIA. Also recovered 1 AK-47 rifle with 3 magazines, 1 SKS rifle, 7 Chicom grenades, 1 helmet, 2 grenade carriers, and 1 canteen. Company "H(-)" sent a patrol along the old Camp Carroll road to try and block the enemy withdrawal from the contact area. At 201410H, Company "E" on Bald Eagle was chopped to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines and was displaced to vicinity (YD 060550) to conduct extensive saturation patrol activities. Two aerial observers were on station, and a duster was requested by the roadsweep team. Results were: 4 NVA KIA, who wearing khaki uniforms, pit helmets, tennis shoes and cartridge belts, 1 SKS rifle, 3 AK-47 rifles, found and blew in place 25 anti-tank mines, 3 grenades, 2 claymores. At 201345H, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines area of operations was temporarily changed to give them the entire area west of the north-south 08 grid line. All units of the 1st Battalion, 9th Marines within that specified area of operations, were chopped to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines at 1330H.
- 21 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d Platoon of Company "H" at FSB Fuller. Company "H"(-) and 1st Platoon of Company "E" at Khe Gio Bridge. Company "E(-)" at (YD 040626). At 210400H, Company "G", while in a night defensive position northeast of FSB Fuller, came under heavy assault by an estimated company size enemy force. The NVA's initial assault was by RPG rounds, satchel charges, Chicom grenades and small arms fire. The NVA repeatedly tried to overrun the positions of Company "G". On two occasions, once at 0420H and 0450H, the enemy managed to breach the perimeter, and all assaults were repulsed. Artillery, illumination, spooky and flare ships gave added assistance to Company "G" to defeat

UNCLASSIFIED

the second and perhaps most powerful assault by the enemy. With first light, Company "G" counterattacked and routed the enemy from their positions. The main force of the enemy unit dispersed in several directions with the evident primary purpose of gaining their rally point. Company "G" continued their counterattack until the immediate area was secure, while artillery and fixed wing devastated the enemy's rally point and partially interdicted their escape route. Company "G" captured 3 POW's, and interrogated them with the following results: PW's were from the 36th Regiment of the 308th Division. They had approximately 400 elements vicinity Dong Ha Mountain at 201500H April 69. Their mission was to interdict Route 9 and make contact when advantageous. Results: 8 USMC KIA, 23 WIAE, 4 WIANE and 42 NVA KIA, also 3 POW's .

22 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d platoon, Company "H" at FSB Fuller. Company "H (-)" at KHE GIC Bridge. Company "E" moved to (YD 060590) and set up a Company Patrol Base. At 220820H, Company "G" was heli-lifted to FSB Fuller. The lift was completed at 0850H. While Company "G" was leaving the landing zone, they received 2 mortar rounds resulting in 1 USMC WIANE. At 0630H, Company "E (-)" made contact at (YD 058575). 3 NVA were flushed to the North, and Company "E (-)" pursued by fire. Results 2 USMC WIAE. At 221510H, Company "G" departed FSB Fuller en route to (YD 027597) where they set up a Company Patrol Base. Vehicles from the 11th Engineer Battalion received sniper fire while travelling west on Route #9. Company "F", at Elliot Combat Base, sent out a reaction force to check the area. An Aerial Observer was also employed. An artillery mission was fired on Grids (YD 002563) and (YD 004560) with unknown results. At 1850H, the reaction force from Company "F" returned and reported negative results.

23 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d platoon, Company "H" at FSB Fuller. Company "H (-)" at KHE GIC Bridge. Company "F" at Elliot Combat Base. Company "G" moved to (YD 035606) and established a Company Patrol Base. Company "E" continues to search and clear the area around Dong Kio Mountain after having moved up during darkness. At 230730H, Company "E" spotted 7 NVA in the open at (YD 059538). Employed small arms, mortars and artillery, also an aerial observer was requested. Company "E" received mortar rounds and encountered boobytraps, resulting in 3 USMC KIA, 11 USMC WIAE. Company "E" at 1115H had a squad patrol make contact with an unknown size enemy force concealed in bunkers at (YD 059538). One squad maneuvered to flank the bunkers and was taken under fire from (YD 056335), resulting in 4 USMC WIAE. Another squad moved up and was pinned down. 2d Platoon, Company "E" dispatched to assist both units. Although consistently hampered by heat casualties, they assaulted through the enemy position. Fixed Wing ran 4 strikes at (YD 054535). Results were: 5 USMC KIA, 3 WIAE, 12 NBC and 11 NVA KIA. Also captured one 82mm mortar tube and

III-6

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

10 rounds. 1st Battalion, 9th Marines informed 2d Battalion, 9th Marines of an intelligence report that Vietnamese children state that the NVA are putting weapons in plastic bags and putting them in the Cam Lo River, generally between Grids (YD 032566) and (YD 077538). The NVA dress as local civilians and work around the area. A scuba team was requested from 3rd Recon Battalion. At 2145H, one NVA was encountered on the outer edge of the perimeter at FSB Fuller. An element in 2d platoon, Company "H" killed the NVA soldier. 1 NVA KIA. The NVA was wearing a loin cloth, and had a Russian fragmentation grenade laying by his hand. Also, a satchel charge was believed to be under his body. Due to the proximity between the body and the positions, a thorough search will be conducted in the A.M.

24 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d platoon, Company "H" at FSB Fuller. Company "H (-)" at KHE GIC Bridge. Company "F" at Elliot Combat Base. Company "G" at (YD 043604). Company "E (-)" at (YD 058588). 1st Platoon, Company "E" located at (YD 052586) and 3rd Platoon, Company "E" at (YD 065585). At 1400H, a patrol from Company "E (-)" found 2 AK-47's in a bunker vicinity (YD 058586).

25 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d platoon, Company "H" at FSB Fuller. Company "H(-)" at KHE GIC Bridge. Company "G" at (YD 053599). Company "E" at (YD 058588). At 251000H, Company "F" was chopped CPCCN to 3d Battalion, 9th Marines and was helilifted to Vandegrift Combat Base. At 0600H, Roadsweep (A 308) found 1 fighting position on the south side of Route #9 vicinity (YD 057503). 1 ChiCom grenade, 50 rounds of AK-47, 1 drum for SK-56 machine gun with 100 rounds was also found at 1030H. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP ran fixed wing aircraft at (YD 035598). After the initial drop, four enemy elements were seen running up the ravine. The second drop was right on target; called in artillery fire and a patrol was sent out. Results: 1 NVA KBA. At 1130H, 2d Platoon of Company "E", while on a sweep, found 10 fighting holes, 1 bunker and an enemy observation posts vicinity (YD 058588). At 1700H, Company "G" completely surprised an estimated enemy force of 12 to 15 NVA. The NVA were setting claymores and booby traps around their extensive bunker complex. OV-10 and fixed wing was run on the objective. While the 1st Platoon established the base of fire, 2d and 3d Platoons assaulted and seized the high ground by overrunning and routing the NVA to the north. Results: 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA and 4 NVA KIA. At 1720H, while sweeping the area vicinity (YD 060591), 1st Platoon and 2d Platoon of Company "E" spotted 10 enemy at (YD 067594). Aerial Observer on station called in close air support, resulting in 2 NVA KBA. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP at FSB Fuller called in fixed wing aircraft on suspected enemy harbor sites vicinity (YD 033593). Aerial Observer confirmed 3 NVA KBA.

III-7

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

- 26 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d Platoon of Company "H" at FSB Fuller. Company "H(-)" at Khe Gio Bridge. Company "E" at (YD 058 588). Company "F" at FSB Fuller. Company "G" at (YD 053599). At 1600H, Company "G(-)" found a 82mm mortar position with bunkers, blood trails and battle dressings vicinity (YD 056602) to (YD 056 605). 2 NVA KBA and 3 NVA KB Air. Communication wire was also found running along the stream bed from (YD 056605) to (YD 054600). Wire was cut in several places and the bunkers were destroyed by the patrol. At 262030H, Company "G" received 15 to 20 rounds of 61mm mortar incoming from (YD 050604). Results: 2 USMC KIA, 7 USMC WIA and 8 WIAE.
- 27 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d Platoon of Company "H" at FSB Fuller. Company "H(-)" at Khe Gio Bridge. Company "E" at (YD 044 585). Company "F(-)" at (YD 030588) with the 3d Platoon located at (YD 027585). Company "G" at (YD 062604). Company "E" patrol found 18 bunkers at 1300H vicinity (YD 058588) on and around the CP. The bunkers were blown with C-4 and gas crystals. Fixed wing was then called in completing destruction.
- 28 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d Platoon of Company "H" at FSB Fuller. Company "H(-)" at Khe Gio Bridge. Company "E(-)" at (YD 044585). Company "F" at (YD 032591). Company "G" at (YD 065606). At 0830H, the point man of Company "G" patrol tripped a booby trap, which had the explosive power of a 82mm mortar. Results: 2 USMC WIAE. At 1000H, 3d Platoon of Company "E" found 8 new bunkers and a trail that lead from Dong Ma Mountain along the ridgeline and continued in a southerly direction. At 1900H, Company "G" received a heavy volume of 30 ineffective 61mm mortars, which half were duds. Returned fire on (YD 060613) with 60mm mortars, LAAWS, and artillery with unknown results.
- 29 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d Platoon of Company "H" at FSB Fuller. Company "H(-)" at Khe Gio Bridge. Company "E" at (YD 044 585). Company "F" at (YD 032591) and Company "G" at (YD 067594). Company "G" found three blood trails at (YD 065604) confirming artillery fire called in on 15 NVA by Company "E" on 26 April 69. 3 NVA KBA. At 1400H, 3d Platoon of Company "E" found 1 A-frame bunker, 1 Russian claymore mine and 3 NVA bodies, approximately 1 week old, at (YD 045583). Claymore and bunkers were destroyed by the patrol. 2 NVA KBA and 1 NVA KBarty.
- 30 April 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d Platoon, Company "H" at FSB Fuller. Company "H(-)" at KHE GIO Bridge. Company "E(-)" at (YD 059599). 1st Platoon, Company "E" at (YD 054555) and 3d Platoon, Company "E" at (YD 068583). Company "F" at (YD 022571). Company "G" at (YD 067575). At 1330H, at FSB Fuller, an M-26 grenade exploded while in a burning trashpit, injuring 1 Marine in the arms and legs.

3. Training

- a. When time and tactical situation permitted, the companies held classes

~~SECRET~~UNCLASSIFIED

on a wide variety of General Military Subjects, fam fired all weapons and cross trained Marines for various jobs within the unit. Good training was held by the units at Elliot Combat Base.

b. There were 157 personnel who received in country troop indoctrination in accordance with DivO 1510.3D.

c. Formal Schools attended by personnel were:

<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>NO. DAYS</u>	<u>LOC.</u>	<u>ATT.</u>
Viet. Lang.	21	Okinawa	2
Land Mine	3	Quang Tri	2
SNCC	6	Quang Tri	3
NCC	21	Okinawa	2
Supply Acct.	6	Danang	1

4. Statistical breakdown by units of the operation action during the reporting period.

a. <u>Activities</u>	<u>PT.</u>	<u>S.D.</u>	<u>PLT.</u>	<u>CO.</u>
CP	79	1		
LP	110	1		
Ambush	9	132	13	1
Patrol		94	41	22

5. Casualties and damage inflicted on the enemy.

a. Personnel

(1) NVA KIA	91
(2) POW	3
(3) Detainee	12

b. Weapons captured

(1) AK-47	25
(2) SKS	5
(3) RPE	2
(4) RFG	2

c. Ordnance

(1) 62mm mortar rounds	13
(2) 61mm mortar rounds	3

III-9

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

(3) 60mm mortar rounds	1
(4) 12.7mm rounds	50
(5) 7.62 rounds	25
(6) AK-47 rounds	399
(7) AT Miss	26
(8) Claymores	5
(9) RPG rounds	4
(10) Satchel Charges	54
(11) Chicom grenades	60
(12) 750 pound bomb	1

d. Structures destroyed

(1) Bunkers	108
(2) Fighting Holes	29
(3) Tunnels	4

e. Feedstuffs and Medical gear

(1) rice	3 pounds
(2) First Aid Kit	2

f. Miscellaneous

(1) Packs	7
(2) Uniforms	3
(3) Ponchos	10
(4) E-Tools	8
(5) Pith Helments	2
(6) AK-47 magazines	41
(7) Flak Jackets	1
(8) Canteens	1
(9) Maps (US)	10
(10) Gas Masks	4

6. Friendly casualties sustained during the reporting period.

(1) KIA	21
(2) WIA	69
(3) DOW	1
(4) NBC	142

7. New Techniques Employed. None, but increased emphasis was placed on night operations.

III-10

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

8. Equipment

a. The following is a report of the readiness of major items of combat essential equipment:

<u>(1) Motor Transport</u>	<u>Allowance</u>	<u>O/H</u>	<u>OP/READY</u>
M-170	1	1	0
M-37	4	4	3
M-151A1	20	19	18
M-274A2	30	26	20
M-107	5	5	5
M-101	4	4	4
M-416	18	17	17
M-250	1	1	1
JOM-1	1	1	1
M-149	1	1	1

<u>(2) Communications</u>	<u>Allowance</u>	<u>O/H</u>	<u>OP/READY</u>
GGC-3	1	1	1
TCC-14	3	0	0
WRR-23	1	0	0
SB-22PT	5	5	5
PPS-6	10	6	6
KW-7	2	0	0
MRC-83	2	2	1
MRC-87	1	0	0
MRC-109	2	2	2
TGC-14A	2	2	1
PRC-41	3	3	1
PRC-47	5	3	1
PP-4567	5	5	5
GRC-125	7	3	3
PRC-25	75	72	72
SSD-KY-8	3	3	2
AN/GRA-39	12	12	9
PU-348A/G	1	1	1
KY-38	2	2	2

b. Major end items previously evacuated to higher echelon maintenance facilities that have not been returned:

<u>(1) Motor Transport</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
M151A1	1	FLSG-B
M-37	1	FLSG-B
M-274A2	1	FLSG-B

III-11

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>(2) Communications</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PRC-41	2	FLSG-B
PRC-25	3	FLSG-B
AN/HRA-34	3	FLSG-B

c. Battle Losses not Replaced

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
Gun, Machine M-60	1
PRC-88	2
TA-1	5
CS-10	14
PRC-25	3

9. Logistics

a. Supply and Distribution

(1) Force Logistics Support Group Bravo was the primary source of supply and distribution for the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines.

b. Resupply

(1) Resupply figures, by class, of the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines are as follows:

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>POUNDS</u>
I	32,850
II	53,240
III	2,660
IV	28,880
V	292,995

(2) Total resupply figures for OPCON Battalions are as follows: None.

(3) Hot meals were provided by the Battalion rear, located at Vandegrift Combat Base, to the Battalion in the field as the tactical situation permitted.

c. Transportation

(1) Surface transportation utilized Route 1, between Quang Tri and Dong Ha, and Route 9, between Dong Ha and Vandegrift Combat Base.

(2) 8 vehicles were deadlined, and at present, 71 vehicles are OP ready.

UNCLASSIFIED

(3) 3d Platoon, Company "C", 3d Motor Transport Battalion, was in support of 2d Battalion, 9th Marines on a request basis

(4) Air Transportation was provided by Task Force Hotel from Mag-36 and Mag-39. Helicopters were used for resupply, medical evacuations and troop lifts under routine and emergency conditions.

(5) A total of 74.9 tons of resupply was moved by helicopters during the month of April.

d. Engineer Support

(1) Company "C", 3d Engineer Battalion provided direct support for 2d Battalion, 9th Marines. The engineer support for this reporting period has been satisfactory.

e. Service Situation

(1) 2d Battalion, 9th Marines used showers, bakery, ice and laundry services at Dong Ha Combat Base and Vandegrift Combat Base.

(a) Electrical power supply was provided by MAG-39 for the Battalion rear located at Vandegrift Combat Base.

f. Supply Situation

(1) Statistical data of priority O2 requisitions

- (a) 17 priority O2 requisitions unfilled at end of March.
- (b) 13 priority O2 requisitions unfilled during April.
- (c) 6 priority O2 requisitions completed during April.
- (d) 9 priority O2 requisitions unfilled at the end of April.

(2) Priority O2 requisitions unfilled consists of the following general categories.

- (a) Communications T/E items and repair parts.
- (b) Motor Transport repair parts.
- (c) Engineer end items.
- (d) General Supply.
- (e) Ordnance repair parts.

(3) There is a critical shortage of gas masks which were lost in the Vandegrift Combat Base LSA fire.

g. Medical

(1) Casualties requiring treatment beyond the organic RAS and BAS were evacuated to Company "C", 3d Medical Battalion, located at Vandegrift Combat Base and to 3d Medical Battalion, located at Quang Tri Combat Base.

UNCLASSIFIED

(2) There were no medical problems encountered.

10. Civic Action. A MED GAP was held at Xuan Khanh Village on 08 April 69.

11. Psychological Warfare. None.

12. Personnel and Administration

a. Personnel

(1) Enlisted MOS Shortages

<u>MOS</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>SHORTAGES</u>
0122	E-4	1
0311	E-4/E-5/E-3	131
0331	E-5/E-4	30
0341	E-5/E-4	18
0351	E-5/E-4/E-3?	53
0369	E-8/E-6	10
0431	E-5	1
0441	E-6	1
0848	E-8	1
2111	E-3	1
2531	E-4/E-2	7
2533	E-5/E-3	4
2591	E-8	1
2815	E-3	1
3041	E-7/E-4	4
3051	E-5/E-2	4
3516	E-7	1
3531	E-5/E-4	2
5591	E-2	1
5711	E-5	1
5931	E-4	1

(2) Rotation during the month (CONUS)

<u>MC OFF</u>	<u>MC ENL</u>	<u>NAVY OFF</u>	<u>NAVY ENL</u>
0	28	0	0

(3) Replacement received during the month

<u>MC OFF</u>	<u>MC ENL</u>	<u>NAVY OFF</u>	<u>NAVY ENL</u>
8	145	0	4

(4) Casualties. 21 KIA, 69 WIA, 1 DOW, 142 NBC

UNCLASSIFIED

(5) Promotions

<u>SgtMaj</u>	<u>1stSgt</u>	<u>GySgt</u>	<u>SSgt</u>	<u>Sgt</u>	<u>Cpl</u>	<u>LCpl</u>	<u>PFC</u>
1	0	0	1	6	6	17	26

(6) Awards: Silver Star 2
 Purple Heart 38
 NAM 12
 Viet. Cross of Gallantry 1

b. Administration(1) Special Services(2) Discipline

(a) a brig is required.

(b) <u>Court Martials</u> :	<u>Completed</u>	<u>Pending</u>
GCM	0	3
SPCM	2	5
SCM	3	1

(c) Battalion Commanders Office Hours: 4

(d) Company Commanders Office Hours: 15

(3) Marine PX, Postal Affairs

(a) PX. Facilities are adequate.

(b) Postal. Postal service between Division and 2d Battalion, 9th Marines rear was satisfactory; however, the present system of sending mail to the units in the field, while on operations, must be improved.

(4) Chaplain Services

(a) During the month of April, the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines Chaplain held frequent Protestant Divine Services at the Company positions. Catholic Divine Services were conducted at Vandegrift Combat Base by the Regimental Chaplain.

13. Intelligence

a. General Information. From 01 April through 02 April, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines provided security for road sweeps between Vandegrift Combat Base and check point #4C on Route 9, as well as patrolling the areas around the Khe Gio Bridge and Elliot Combat Base. From 03 April through 04 April, the Battalion CP was located at Vandegrift Combat Base with companies remaining at Khe Gio Bridge, Elliot Combat Base and Vandegrift Combat Base. On 04 April, the Battalion moved to Cua Viet to conduct local patrolling, man strong points at C-4 and Oceanview and pro-

I-1-15

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

-vide security at the Resettlement Village. On 11 April, the Battalion CP returned to Vandegrift Combat Base, with the companies providing security for Khe Gio Bridge, Elliot Combat Base and assuming the Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle at Vandegrift Combat Base. On 12 April, the Battalion CP displaced to Khe Gio Bridge remaining there until they, along with 1st Platoon of Company "H", were helolifted to FSB Fuller. This movement was made to enable the CP to control the movement of Companies "E" and "G" as they conducted saturation patrolling in vicinity of Dong Ha Mountain.

b. Operations North of the Cua Viet River and Along Route #9. Activities in the vicinity north of the Cua Viet consisted of local patrolling, providing security for the resettlement village of Xem Con Tong vicinity (YD 320694), and occupying positions at C-4 and Ocean view. The principal objective was to deny the enemy infiltrators passage south through the desolate coastal sand dunes and the use of Jones' Creek, which enters the Cua Viet River from the north at (YD 295670), as a means of waterborne infiltration. Operations along Route #9 were resumed after the short period spent at the Cua Viet. These operations were aimed primarily at foiling or pre-empting enemy efforts to interdict Route #9, either on a temporary or long range basis.

c. HLZ's and FSB's. During the month of April, the Battalion didnot construct any HLZ's or FSB's, however, they did utilize one FSB (FSB Fuller).

d. Analysis. The upsurge of enemy activity along Route #9, which began in March, continued to escalate and was characterized by increasing instances of sniping and mortaring. Engineers, Sea Bee (CB) units, convoys and lone vehicles were the recipients of these efforts. These incidents, along with several sharp encounters that adjacent units had with strong enemy groups, an increase in URS and APD readings, plus agent reports indicated that the enemy was once again in the vicinity of Route #9 in strength. The NVA formulated their intentions when, on 20 April, a bridge at (YD 065572) was found destroyed by the road sweep team, who were fired upon by mortars and small arms. Throughout the remainder of the day, a total of 42 Soviet AT mines were found on the stretch of road between Khe Gio Bridge and Cam Lo. The morning of 21 April, at O400H, Company "G", while in a night position northeast of FSB Fuller, was attacked from four directions by what was later found to be a unit consisting of 100 NVA. Subsequent POW interrogations revealed these to be from the 36th Regiment of the 308th Division. Whether these troops replaced or are an addition to the elements of the 27th and 36th Regiments, known to be in the area, is not apparent at this time.

All the enemy KIAs and POWs taken along Route #9 and on the sweeps to the north have been well nourished, well clothed, well armed, aggressive in the attack and tenacious in the defense. Several points of interest in regards to the attack on Company "G" are as follows: The skin color of the enemy appeared to have a markedly yellowish tinge which contrasted with the usual brown of most of the Vietnamese in this area. The KIAs appeared quite young and the POWs were, in fact, 17 or 18 years of age. Interrogation of the POWs revealed the fact that the mission of the 36th Regiment was to make contact with Allied forces whenever it was advantageous and interdict traffic along Route #9. Subsequent contacts in the Dong Ha Mountain area and ARVN contacts to the north tend to establish that the 36th Regiment is in fact on the mission of making contact and disrupting traffic on Route #9.

III-16

ENCLOSURE (1)

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

14. Air Supporta. Fixed Wing Support

(1) During the month of April, fixed wing support was used to a maximum with outstanding results.

- (a) 52 tactical air observations missions were flown; well over 80 hours of visual reconnaissance.
- (b) 3 flare ship missions were flown.
- (c) 1 Spooky mission was flown utilizing guns and flares.
- (d) 1 AG mission dropping 44 D2's (500 pounds) on grid (YD 025589). Area was prepped for Company "F".
- (e) 35 flights of fixed wing were flown.

b. CAS Bomb Damage Assessment

- (1) 13 DBA and 4 probable DBA.
- (2) 8 automatic weapons positions destroyed.
- (3) 5 secondary explosions.
- (4) 4 sustained fires.
- (5) 103 bunkers destroyed.
- (6) 10 bunkers medium or heavily damaged.

c. Helicopter Support

(1) Helicopter support for April can be rated as good however very few were utilized during this month.

- (a) 5 troop lifts were accomplished with a total of 22 helicopters.
- (b) 926 personnel were helolifted.
- (c) 29 medevac missions were flown evacuating 62 personnel.
- (d) 4 COC missions were flown.
- (e) 55 helicopters were utilized by the Battalion.

d. Personnel and Equipment

(1) The Battalion has one TACP with two officers and two enlisted. All FAC teams are equipped with FM capabilities only.

(2) Companies "E", "F" and "H" have two FAC personnel in support of them. Company "G" has only one FAC representative.

UNCLASSIFIED

15. Artillery**a. Supporting Fires**

(1) 2d Battalion, 12th Marines provided direct support for 2d Battalion, 9th Marines during the month of April. The 1st Antrac Battalion provided support for a short time. "D", "E" and "F" Batteries, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines and 1st Antrac Battalion's "How-6's" provided 105mm support. "W" Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines provided 4.2 inch mortar support.

(2) General support was provided by "K" Battery and "L" Battery, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines, both of which are 155mm self propelled batteries.

(3) Nature of missions fired included : NVA in open, NVA in bunkers, prep fires, H & I's and TOT's.

(4) Total round expenditures are as follows: 4,062 HE, 226 WP, and 441 Illum.

b. Coordination

(1) Many missions were never completed because of fixed wing and other air support arriving on station, causing the artillery to be check-fired before fire-for-effect was initiated. As much as 15 to 30 minutes passed between the time the last artillery rounds impacted and the first aircraft ordnance hit.

(2) Clearance for artillery missions during daytime was generally delayed because of aircraft working in or around 2d Battalion, 9th Marines AO.

(3) Despite numerous check-fires, cancellation of missions, and slow clearances due to aircraft in the AO, the artillery support was generally responsive and accurate. A sufficient amount of support was available at all times.

16. Communications and Electronics

a. General. The Communications platoon was divided into three sections during the month of April. The rear section consisting of approximately 10 to 14 men provided by radio, wire, message center and repair support at Quang Tri. The S-4 at Vandegrift Combat Base was supported by 6 men of this section. The remainder of the platoon provided normal communications support to the Battalion in the field, during operations along Route #9.

b. Wire. Normal wire was used at Quang Tri and Vandegrift Combat Base and limited wire was used in the field by the Command Post.

c. Radio. Normal radio communications was established at all Battalion locations. Log periodic was used at all locations giving us good communication 24 hours a day. During this period, a MRC/112 was used with good results.

d. Message Center. The message center processed 1,118 incoming and 43 outgoing messages. Normal shackles and brevity code deliveries were made to the field. Approximately 689 radio messages were processed by the Battalion Message Center at Quang Tri on the Battalion Admin net.

III-18

ENCLOSURE (1)

3D MARDIV S&C FILE
BT# 162869

9th Mar. Regt.
Control No. 00269-69
Copy No. 1 of 11

1/JDF/mk
5750
Ser: 01A13269
12 May 1969

SECRET (Unclassified upon removal of the basic correspondence)

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on CO, 2dSn 9thMar ltr 3/DWT/dwt over 5750
ser: 00118-69 of 05 April 1969

From: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Command Chronology for period 01 April 1969 to 30 April 1969

1. Forwarded.

J. D. Fitzpatrick
J. D. FITZPATRICK
By direction

SECRET

PART IV
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

CONTENTS

- Spot Reports
- Sit Reps
- Frag-Orders
- Operation Orders

*Mr. Jones
Dill
by [unclear]*

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

5-3 2/9

KHE GIO BRIDGE

FROM (Date of Report)

010142H - Apr 69

TIME	NO.	DTG	INCIDENT'S, MESSAGES, ORDERS
0142 0142	1	020242H	FOX B SPOT REP - AT 0045H SPOT REP LP AMBUSHED 2 ENEMIES & RECEIVED FIRE FROM 2 AUTOMATIC & 3 SEMI-AUTOMATIC IN VIC 017593. EN FORCE BELIEVED TO BE 10. PULLED LP BACK IN WORKED AREA OVER WITH 60MM & 81'S. ENEMY WITHDREW TO THE SOUTH.
0200	2	020204	SPOT REP #68 TO 9TH MARINES
0500	3	020450H	SIT REP #47
			AT 1055 JBG DEPARTED FOR YCB
1050	4	011050	FB-LL-ADD TO SPOT REP #1
1230	5	011317	SPOT REP FINAL TO #68
1330	6	011300	LL CP & FC REACHED YCB
1411 1411	7	011411	LL ASSUMES DEFENSE OF YCB EFF. 011400H FOR
1423	8	011423	EFF. 011430H LL ASSUMES RESPON. OF 3/9'S OLD AO.
1425	9	011425	E1 LIFT TO SIGNAL HILL COMPLETE AT 1425H
1450	10	011450	FB DAY/NIGHT ACTS
1455	11	011455	BOUNDARY CHANGE BETWEEN G & H.
1535	12	011535	DAY & NITE ACTS FM H.
1610	13	011610	NITE ACTS FM G
1645	14	011645	SPOT REP #1 FM FB
			SIT REP #48 HAND CARRIED TO CS BY LL6 AT 011130H
1700	15	011700	NITE ACTS FM E
715	16	011715	DAY ACTS FM G

2/9

Apr 69.

TIME	NO.	OFF.	CONTENTS OF MESSAGES, ORDERS	CLASSIFICATION
1750	17	011750	SIT REP # 49 FM LL TO CS	F, CS
1805 1845	18 18	011805 011845	REQ OF EHE. IN FIELD	F, "E" "G" "H"
1845	19	011845	REQUEST OF QUOTA SENT TO FOX	F, FOX
2305	20	012305	SIT REP # 50 TO CS	F, CS

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
BF		LL3					
SPOT REPORT				1 APR 69			
A BF				010045H			
B 010045H							
C FSB FULLER		②		017593			
D LP AMBUSHED 2 ENEMY AND REC'D FIRE FM 2 AUTOMATIC AND 3 SEMI-AUTOMATIC. ENEMY FORCE BELIEVED TO BE 40.							
E. PULLED L.P. BACK IN. WORKED AREA OVER W/ 60'S & 81'S ENEMY							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				/			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
WITHDREW TO THE SOUTH. WILL SEARCH AREA OUT TOMORROW.							
F-N N/A							
ØLØLN2H / JMR / BN TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				/			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

1 APR 69

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODULAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS		

SPOT REP # 68

A. LEAGUE LEADER "F" B

B. 0100 45 H APR 69

C. FSB FULLER 017593

D. LP AMBUSHED TWO ENEMY AND REC'D
 FIRE FM 2 AUTOMATIC AND 3 SEMI-
 AUTOMATIC. EN. FORCE BELIEVED TO BE
 10.

E. PULLED L.P. BACK IN. WORKED OVER
 AREA WITH 60'S + 81'S. ENEMY WITHDRAWN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO OVER		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO BD			
SIT REP # 47 312300H-010500H							
A. JB & JBG KHEG10 BRIDGE, JBH CSB ELLIOT, JBF(-) 048585, JBE AT VCB, JBFB AT FSB FULLER WITH PROV. PLT.							
B. CONTINUED PLANNED NITE ACTS.							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. JBF(-) JOIN JB CP & DISPLACE BOTH TO VCB. JBE TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITIES AT VCB OR OUTLYING POSITION. OTHER JB UNITS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 111)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MESSAGE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

COMMENCE PLANNED DAY ACTS,
 F. NONE.

Handwritten notes:
 010454
 C5
 REC
 R. W. W.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OR RELEASER
01	APR	69	0500	<i>H. E. Dixon Maj.</i>

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM LLFB	TO LL
------------------	--------------

ADDITION TO SPOT REP. #1

A) FB

B) 010730H

C) FSB FULLER

**D) FOUND EXCESSIVE BLOOD IN AREA OF
MOVEMENT**

E/N N/A

011050H/RDF/BNTAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODULAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL			TO CS		
SPOT REP FINAL TO #68					
A. LLFB					
B. 010730H					
C. LFSB FULLER 2, 017593					
D. LP AMBUSHED 2 NVA BUT ENEMY FORCE BELIEVED TO BE 10.					
E. AFTER INITIAL FIRE, LP PULLED BACK & EMPLOYED 60S & 81S. A SEARCH OF THE AREA TODAY REVEALED ENOUGH BLOOD & SIGNS IN TWO SEPERATE AREAS TO WARRANT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MORE CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

CLAIMING 3 CONFIRMS.
 F/H NONE
 I 3
 F/N NONE.

11319 / DBK
 CS / Regt
 CAPT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
01	MAR	69	1230	A. E. Dizon Majt.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD AP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS		

LL CP 4 F(-) RETURNED TO YCB AT

011300H.

**011330 / CRX
REBT / CS**

DAY 01	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1315	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER A. E. Dixon MAJ.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODERATED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS		

LL ASSUMES VCB DEFENSE RESPONSIBILITIES EFF. 011400H. RELIEF WILL BE COMPLETED UPON E1 RELIEVING SIGNAL HILL. SIGNAL HILL LIFT IN PROCESS AT THIS TIME,

~~011411 / CR2 / AK~~
CS / REGT

DAY 01	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1405	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>L. E. [Signature]</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		7		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION COM	PRECEDENCE -A-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODERATED	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM CS	TO LL		

1) EFF 1430H BOUNDARY 4 2/9 4 3/9 IS DISSOLVED
4 2/9 ASSUMES RESPONS FOR 4/9 4 3/9 OLD AO.

DL1425/CRZ/REGT.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

8

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO...EAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS		

LIFT OF E1 TO SIGNAL HILL
COMPLETE AT 011425H.

011430 / CS
CRZ / REGT

DAY 01	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1425	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER A. E. Nipon MAJ
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 9	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND W/ CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
		- R -					
FROM				TO			
FB				LL-3			
D/N ACTS 2 APR 69							
0700 1900							
OP1 TO D ORANGE-1 TOR GREEN-1							
FM GOLF L1.7 U1.5							
0700 1900							
OP2 TO D ORANGE-1 TOR GREEN-1							
FM GOLF L2.5 U3.3							
2000 0630							
P/LP TO D GREEN TOR GRAY + 2 1/2							
FM GOLF L2.2 U3.0							
2000 0630							
A/LP2 TO D GREEN TOR GRAY + 2 1/2							
FM GOLF L1.8 U3.4							
0900 1500							
FP1 TO D ORANGE + 1 TOR YELLOW-1							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	--

FROM	TO
------	----

FB

LL-3

CP1 L2.3 U2.8

CP2 L1.9 U2.9

CP3 L1.5 U3.2

CP4 L1.6 U3.5

021450 / PAW / ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
------------------------	-----------------	--	--

FROM LL	TO LLG
------------	-----------

NEW BOUNDARY BETWEEN H & G.
 FM SQUARE, FM R0,2 U5,8 TO L1,0 U5,0
 ALONG BLUE LINE TO L0,0 U3,0 TO R0,5
 U2,8 ALONG BLUELINE TO R1,1 U1,5
 ALONG BLUELINE TO R0,3 U1,0 THEN
 BONNIE ALONG BLUELINE TO BOUNDARY AT
 R2,0 D2,2, EFF, IMMED.

~~OLHBS~~ / TAC BN
 CRX / G

DAY 01	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1520	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Wilson Major
-----------	--------------	------------	---------------------	--

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

11

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	-R-		1
FROM	TO		
LL-H	LL-3		

N/ACTS + D/ACTS 1 APRIL 69
 H1L1 to D Beer¹⁹³⁰ 3 1/2 TOR POPCORN-1⁰⁷⁰⁰
 FM SQUARE L 0.8 D 0.5
 H1P1 to D Beer¹⁷⁰⁰ 1 TOR SODA²¹⁰⁰ 1
 FM SQUARE CP1 L 0.2 D 0.5
 L 0.5 D 0.5
 L 0.6 D 0.7
 L 0.5 D 1.0
 H1P2 to D Soda²³⁰⁰ 3 TOR SODA-WATER⁰²⁰⁰ 2
 FM SQUARE CP1 L 0.8 D 0.2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
		-R-cont		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
FROM				TO			
LL-H				LL-3			
L0.9 NO.0							
L1.1 UO.1							
L1.2 UO.2							
L1.4 UO.1							
H2L1 toD SODA ²⁰⁰⁰ TOR PEANUT +2 ⁰⁶⁰⁰							
FM SQUARE ²⁰⁰⁰ L1.7 U.O.0 ⁰⁴³⁰							
H3P/AI TOR SODA TOR PEANUTS + 1/2							
FM FOOTBALL R1.2 U1.0							
RAY ABTS							
101 ⁰⁷⁰⁰ toD PEANUTS +3 ¹¹⁰⁰ TOR POTATO CH:PS-1							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

12

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MESSAGE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---------------------------------------	--

FROM	TO
------	----

LL-H

LL-3

SPiKe 3.4 SPiKe 47 1800
 H2PI to D Pe⁰⁶⁰⁰ report + 2 for Beert + 2

Fm Square CPAL.2.7 00.0

CDL 3.9 01.6

L 4.9 04.7

L 3.3 03.8

L 2.4 02.3

L 1.6 01.4

L 1.8 00.3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

12

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

LLG

LL-3

D+N ACTS 1 APR 69

2A toD ²⁰⁰⁰SODA toR ⁰⁶³⁰PEANUT + 2 1/2

FM GOLF L0.5 U.0.7

67A2 toD ¹⁷⁰⁰Beer + 7 toR ⁰⁷⁰⁰Popcorn - 1

FM GOLF L1.8 D0.2

67L2 toD ¹⁹³⁰SODA - 1/2 toR ⁰⁶³⁰PEANUTS + 2 1/2 ~~021600/ADP/...~~

FM GOLF L1.2 D0.0 0615

63L7 toD ¹⁹³⁰SODA - 1/2 toR ⁰⁶¹⁵PEANUT + 2 1/4

FM GOLF L1.5 U0.4

~~D+N ACTS 02 APR 69~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MORE CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM FF FB			TO LL-3		
SPOT REP #1 1 APR 69					
A. LLFB					
B. 1 APR 69					
C (A) N/A (B) FULLER					
D PATROL WENT OUT TODAY AND FOUND BLOOD ON TRAIL POSSIBLE SAME BLOOD THAT WAS FOUND EARLYER TODAY AT 017598 RUNNING NE TO SW 24 OR LESS HOURS OLD LOOK TO BE TRAVELED BY 2 TO 4 ELEMENTS AT 015597 TRAIL RUNNING EAST TO WEST FOUND HUMAN WASTE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
2LE6	LL-3

NIGHTACTS

E1L3 Fm MAJOR TO D 2100 TO R 0700

RO.7 D1.0

E1L2 Fm LT TO D 2000 TO R 0600

RO.8 D1.1

~~011700~~ *Remover*
[Signature]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

15

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R ~		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL-6			TO LL-3		
DAY ACTS 2 ^{APRIL} MARCH 9					
G3 DRIBBLE TO POPCORN- ⁰⁷³⁰ 1/2 TOR COMP.					
FM G3P TO POTATO CHIPS-1/2 TOR BEER 1 1/2					
FM GOLF			CD1 R.2.6 U1.6		
WILL BE PAB			CP2 R1.4 U1.5		
G2P TO PEANUT 2 1/2			TOR POTATO CHIPS-1		
			CP1 L0.7 U0.7		
			L1.8 U1.1		
G101 TO POPCORN-1 1/2 TOR BEER + 1 1/2					
FM GOLF			L1.8 D0.2		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 01/17/75/COM/1/AN	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL PRECEDENCE P SEND MOD SEND CLEAR

FROM LL TO CS

SIT REP #49 011100H - 011700H
A. LL, LL(F), LLE AT VCB, LLFB AT FSB
FULLER, LLG KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLH AT
ELLIOT, E1 ON SIGNAL HILL,
B. LL & LL(F) DISPLACED TO VCB AT 011300H.
LL ASSUMED DEFENSE OF VCB AT 011400H,
E1 LIFT TO SIGNAL HILL COMPLETED AT
011425H. EFF. 011430H LL ASSUMED RESP.
OF KNIFE BOY AO. E & F(F) RELIEVED LINES
ON VCB. G & H CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED COMM GEN NO. HOW SENT DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO	0417 CK#1	

ACTS OF PATROLS & OP'S UTILIZING SNIPERS.

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. CONDUCT PLANNED NITE ACTS & ESTABLISH
LINES ~~OF~~ OF VCB WITH E, F(-) & LINEFLERS
FROM VIC OF 155 MEN, LOCAL SECURITY.

F. EN/KIA 3 REF. SPOT REP # 68 FINAL

G. 4 SNIPER TEAMS WITH LLG, 3 USED TODAY
& 1 WILL BE USED TONITE.

~~1732~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
01	APR	69	1715	H. E. Dixon Majt.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE & TIME GROUP	
			17	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LH3			TO (E) (F) (G) (H)		
Are any of these elements in the field?					
JTM 3253					
CRB 3145					
BPM 3754					
BFD 2968					
MDS 3404					
OBD 4574					
NBC 2050					
WWF 5400					
MST 7863					
DAY 1	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1750	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Daleley 2LT</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 18		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM LL3	TO LLF
----------	--------

HAVE 1 QUOTA FOR SINCO SCHOOL ^{2 APR}
 + 1 QUOTA FOR LAND MINE, ROOBY GRAP
 + DEMOLITION SCHOOL, BOTH COMMENCING
 AT 20 APRIL. SUBMIT NAME TO THIS

POST NLT 021000H 011846/BW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
1	APR	69	1844	D. J. [Signature] 2/26

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			19

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------------	--

FROM LL	TO CS
------------	----------

SIT REP # ⁵⁰ ~~147~~ 01100H - 012300H Apr 64

A LL, LLFIJ, LLEHAT VCB, LLFB AT FSB

FULLER, LLG KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLH AT

ELLIOT, E1 ON SIGNAL HILL

B. NIGHT ACTS AND DEFENSE OF VCB, FULLER, ISL

C. NIGHT ACTS AND DEFENSE OF VCB, FULLER, ISL

F²G NONE

JMC 012305
CS CIPKOR

DAY 1	MONTH Apr	YEAR 64	TIME SIGNED 2050	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JMC
----------	--------------	------------	---------------------	---------------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 20

S-3, 2/9

VCB

020500H Apr 69

TIME	SEQ	REF	DESCRIPTION
0500	1	020500H	SIN REP # 51 SENT TO CS F, C S.
1045	2	021045	QUOTAS FOR G
1047	3	021047	SEN. QUOTAS FOR H
1215	4	021215	SIT REP # 52
1234	5	021234	
1300	6	021300	DAY & NITE ACTS FM H.
1425	7	021425	FB D/N ACTS
1645	8	021640	SIT REP # 53
1658	9	021658	GOLF D/N ACTS
1855	10	021855	E N/ACTS
2045	11	022045	L23-F RECON TEAMS
2251	12	022251	H DAY ACTS

CLASSIFICATION "DUELL" P		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CL		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL				TO CS			
SITREP # (1 020500H - 021100H Apr							
A LL, LLF(-), LLE(-) AT VCB, LLFB							
AT FSB FULLER, LLG KHE GIO BRIDGE							
LLH AT ELLIOT, E1 ON SIGNAL HILL							
B NIGHT ACTS							
C NONE							
D NONE							
E CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS W/CB							
F & G NONE							
DAY 07		MONTH Apr 64		YEAR 700		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JTW	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

JOURNAL FILES

CLASSIFICATION "DUELL" P		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CL		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL 3 REP				TO LL G			
HAVE 1 QUOTA FOR VIET LANG SCHOOL							
FOR 27 APR. HAVE 1 QUOTA FOR SNCO							
SCHOOL FOR 20 APRIL. AND 1 QUOTA							
FOR LAND MINE, BOOBY TRAP & DEMO							
SCHOOL FOR 20 APR REQUEST YOU							
FILL THESE QUOTAS AND SEND NAMES							
BACK TO THIS INST ASAP REQUEST							
YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THIS MSG.							
DAY 02		MONTH APR		YEAR 69		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER D. J. O'Leary 2107	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

2 APR 1964

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNC	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL 3 REP	TO LL H		

HAVE TWO QUOTAS FOR LAND MINE,
BOOBY TRAP & DEMOLITION SCHOOL FOR
27 APRIL. REQUEST YOU FILL THESE
QUOTAS AND SEND NAMES BACK TO THIS
POST ASAP

2

DAY 02	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1334H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER D. D. [Signature] 2/6T
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODIFIED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
--------------------------	-----------------	--	--

FROM LL	TO C.S
------------	-----------

Sit Rep # 52 021100H - 021700H

A. LL, LLE(-), LLE AT VCB; LLEB AT FSB FULLER

LLE AT KHE GIO BRIDGE; LLEH AT ECB; E1 AT SIGNAL

HILL.

B. Day acts

C. None

D. None

E. Continue day acts

F. & G. None

Handwritten notes: CS REG, ~~CS REG~~, and other scribbles.

DAY 02	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1700H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]
-----------	--------------	------------	----------------------	---

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 2	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

H261 TO ²⁰⁰⁰SOPA (+) 2 1/2 TOR ⁰⁴⁰⁰PEANUTS 2 1/2
 FM SQUARE CP 42.5 D 0.4

H3A1 TO ²⁰⁰⁰SOPA TOR ⁰⁴⁰⁰PEANUTS (+) 2 1/2
 FM Sky diving CP R 13 U 12

H3A2 TO ²⁰⁰⁰SOPA TOR ⁰⁴⁰⁰PEANUTS (+) 2 1/2
 SPEAR FISHING R 12 U 03

Day ACTS 3 APRIL 69

H1 DRIBBL TO ⁰⁴⁰⁰POP CORN 1/2 TOR ⁰⁴⁰⁰P. CP CORN
 2 1/2 CP1 34 JCP/ADM.
 2 47 /021300

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD COPY	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

LL H

LL 3

NIGHT ACTS 02 APRIL 69

HIP1 TOA ²⁰⁰⁰ SODA (-) ⁰⁸⁰⁰ 1/2 TOR POPCORN (-) 1

SQUARE L 07 D 04

HIP1 TOA ²⁰⁰⁰ SODA (+) ⁰⁸⁰⁰ 1 TOR POPCORN (-) 1

FM SQUARE CP1 L ~~08~~ 13 D 07

2 L 14 D 10

3 L 09 D 11

4 L 07 D 08

HIP2 TOA ²⁴⁰⁰ WATER TOR ⁰⁴⁰⁰ PEANUTS (+) 1 1/2

FM SQ CP1 L 09 D 05

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2 L 0.7 P 0.0					
3 L 0.8 U 0.2					
4 L 1.1 U 0.1					
5 L 1.3 U 0.3					
H2P1 TOP BEER (+) ¹⁸⁰⁰ 1/2 TOP SODA (+) ¹⁸⁰⁰ 2 1/2					
FM SQUARE CP 1. L 1.8 U 0.3					
2 L 1.3 U 0.9					
3 L 1.5 U 1.5					
4 L 2.0 U 0.5					
5 L 2.5 <u>0.4</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND BANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

6

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL FB			TO LL 3		
DAY + NIGHT ACTS 03 APRIL 67 1630					
FM GOLF API TOB GREEN ⁰⁷⁰⁰ TOR GRAY (+) 2 1/2					
(IOII) L 3.1 U 3.0 (PAI)					
LP2 TOB ORANGE (-) 1 TOR GRAY (+) 2 1/2 1630					
IOII 0700 L 1.8 U 3.4 (PAT)					
OP1 TOB ORANGE (-) 1 TOR GREEN (-) 1 1900					
RII 0600 L 1.7 U 3.5 (TFII)					
OP2 TOB ORANGE (-) 1 TOR GREEN (-) 1 1900					
(RII) 0600 L 2.5 U 3.3 (TFII)					
FP1 TOB ORANGE TOR YELLOW					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			MIII 0800	TPII 1600	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			7		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

CPL L24 U30

2. L29 U32

3. L27 U37

4. L25 U34

LCM/02/425/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

9

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL P PRECEDENCE SEND MOD SEND CLEAR

FROM LL TO CS

SIT REP # 53 021100H - 021700H

A. LL, LLF, LLE AT VCB, LLH AT CSB ELLIOT, LLG AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLFB ON FSB FULLER

B. MAINTAINED SECURITY OF VCB, CONDUCTED DAY ACTS OF PATROLS + OPS.

C. NONE

D. NONE

JMR 021640
CS CENTER

E. PROVIDE NITE DEFENSE OF VCB, CONDUCT NITE ACTS OF PATROLS, LPS + AMBUSHES.

F. NONE G. 4 SNIPER TMS. TODAY, 2 TONITE WITH LLG.

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
02 APR 69 1645 H. E. Difer MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)
TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
G	LL 3		

D/ACTS 3 APRIL

⁰⁶⁴⁵ G3P POPCORN-1 1/4 TO ¹⁰⁰⁰ POPCORN+2 FM GOLF

CPL R 1.2 VD.7 CP2 R 0.4 VD.6 CP3 L 0.5 VD.5

⁰⁷⁴⁵ G-L PRIBBLE POPCORN-1/4 TO COMP.

¹⁴⁰⁰ G-LP COMP OF PRIBBLE TO BEER-2 FM

CPL R 5.6 VD.3

CP2 R 4.8 D 0.8 (PPB)

⁰⁷⁰⁰ G20R POPCORN -1 TO ¹⁸⁰⁰ BEER +2

FM GOLF 2 1.8 D 0.3

⁰⁹⁰⁰ G203 POPCORN +1 TO ¹⁷³⁰ BEER +1 1/2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND [unclear]	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM G	TO L3 J163		

N/ACTS 2 APRIL

G 3 PPS ¹⁷⁰⁰ BEER + 2 TO PEANUTS + 2 ⁰⁶³⁰ FM GOLF

R 1.6 U 1.3 G 3 A1 ⁰⁹⁴⁵ SODA - 1/4 TO POPCORN - 1 ⁰⁶³⁰

FM GOLF R 1.8 U 1.6 G 2 L1 ²⁰⁰⁰ SODA TO PEANUTS + 2 ⁰⁶³⁰

FM GOLF L 1.7 D 0.1 ¹⁹³⁰ G 1 L1 SODA - 1/2 TO POPCORN - 1 ⁰⁶⁴⁵

FM GOLF L 1.5 U 0.4 ²⁰¹⁵ G 4 A1 SODA + 1/4 TO PEANUTS + 2 ⁰⁶³⁰

WORK HALF ^{EAST} BACK OF GOALS POS UP TO [ARGOP] METERS

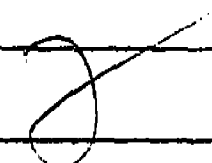
1/4 ^{NORTH} QUARTER BACK 1/4 ^{SOUTH} FULL BACK OF SIDELINE UP TO

[500] ^{ROUTER 9} METERS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				<i>[Signature]</i>

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			9

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD G <input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FM GOLF L1,1 U 0,5					
021658/JMR/AMW					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
9					

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

E LL
NITE ACTS 02 APRIL 69

2100

ELL TO D [AZQAP] TOR
[HRQFH] FM. CAPTAIN. RQ. 8
0700 DQ. 9

021855 / DBH / TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

7

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

10

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: U	PRECEDENCE: P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
-------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------	--

FROM: LL-3	TO: LL-F
------------	----------

SUPPER GRUNT TEAM AT
UL [FTLOE] 9953

SJR / 022050
F / BW TAC

DAY: 20	MONTH: APR	YEAR: 69	TIME SIGNED: 2045	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: [Signature]
---------	------------	----------	-------------------	---

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED:	COMM CEN NO.:	HOW SENT: 11	DATE - TIME GROUP:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	H	TO	LL
------	---	----	----

ADD. DAY ACTS
 H1PL TOD POTATO CHIP + L ¹³⁰⁰
 BEER - L ¹⁵⁰⁰ FM SQUARE CPL L0.9 DO.7

" 2 L1.1 DO.5
 H2PL TOD BEER - 1 TOR BEER ¹⁵⁰⁰ ¹⁷⁰⁰
 1 FM SQUARE CPL L1.4 DO.2

" 2 L1.7 DO.3
 H3PL TOD BEER + 1 1/2 TOR SODA - L ¹⁷³⁰ ¹⁹⁰⁰
 CPL L1.8 DO.9
 " 2 L1.5 DO.9

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				<i>[Signature]</i>

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

82

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION *2/9*
 PLACE _____
 FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)
Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	0926	1	030026	SITREP # 54	
	0516	2	030516	SITREP # 55	
1050		3	031050	ADD FOR DAY ACTS 03 APR	
	1115	4	031115	SITREP # 56	
1110		5	031110	E DAY ACTS	
	1410	6	031410	LL-CS CASUALTIES/KIRAS FM P.C.	
1438		7	031438	HOTEL N/D ACTS	
1445		8	031445	G N/ACTS	
		9	031445	LL3-LL4 Request that Hotel provide seabee security at bridge N/T 1500H	
1639		10	031639	FB Night ACTS	
1655		11	031655	ECHO NIGHT ACTS	
1723		12	031723	SITREP # 57	
1724		13	031724	DAY & NITE ACTS FM G	
1740		14	031740	BOUNDARY CH. TO DMZ	
1959		15	031959	FB-LL SPOT REP # 1	
	2335	16	032335	LL-CS SITREP # 58	
0500		17	040500	LL-CS Sit Rep # 59	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MAP ER SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL			TO CS		
Sitrep #54 021700H-022300H					
A. LL, LLE, LLE AT VCB; LLH AT ECB; LLG AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLEB AT FSB FULLER					
B. Maintained night security of VCB, conducted night acts.					
C. None					
D. None					
E. Provide security of VCB, conduct day acts.					
F. None					
G. 2 sniper teams w/ LLG tonight					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
03	APR	69	0011	D. W. Moley 2/Lt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
				0300Z	0300Z

2/9 JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION UNC		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MAP ER SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL			TO CS		
SITREP #55 022300 - 030500					
A. LL, LLE, LLE AT VCB, LLH AT ECB; LLG AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLEB AT FSB FULLER					
B. Maintained defense of VCB, conducted night acts					
C. None					
D. None					
E. Provide security of VCB, conduct day acts.					
F. None					
G. None					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
03	Apr	69	0500	Lonnie W Miller 2/Lt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
					0305Z

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO... EAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM F6	TO LL3
------------	-----------

1400 1700
 +2P TO D [ATECH] TOR [KVQEE]

1m MAJOR SPIKE 1 R2.5 U0.6

2 R3.3 U0.4

3 R2.2 U0.4

CHECKING OUT AREA FIRED UP TO LAST NITE

031050H / WCR / ON TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				<i>[Signature]</i>

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		3	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS	CIPHER	

SIT REP # 56 030500H - 031100H

A. LL, LEF; LLE AT VCB, LLH AT CSB ELLIOT, LLG AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLFB FSB FULLER.

B. CONTINUE PLANNED DAY ACTS OF PATROLS & O.P.s, MAINTAIN DAYLIGHT SECURITY OF VCB, ALL ROAD SWEEPS COMPLETED AT 031000H.

RECON INSERTS IN LL AO.

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION. F. NONE

CS
WCB
154 CIPHER
031115Z

DAY 03	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1100	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER A. E. Piper Majt.
-----------	--------------	------------	---------------------	---

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND <input type="checkbox"/> CLEAR <input type="checkbox"/>		SEND CLEAR <input type="checkbox"/>																
FROM		TO																				
LL-E		LL-3																				
DAY ACTS 377 3729 E2P1																						
FM CAP R28 023																						
SPike 2 R.19 D1.8 SPIKE 3 R.1.3 D1.8																						
SPike 4 R0.9 D1.7 SPIKE 5 R1.6 D1.3																						
FM POPCORN-2 TO BEEP																						
0700 → 1600																						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">CB</td> <td>RECIP 76</td> <td colspan="6">031114 / 10 / RW TAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WCB 031126</td> <td colspan="6">[Signature]</td> </tr> </table>								CB	RECIP 76	031114 / 10 / RW TAL						WCB 031126	[Signature]					
CB	RECIP 76	031114 / 10 / RW TAL																				
	WCB 031126	[Signature]																				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																		
				[Signature]																		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP																
				5																		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF.		PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL		TO CS5		
YOUR 030817H				
A. MASS GRAVES - 25				
B. KBA - 20				
C. KBARTY - 4				
D. OTHERS 162 TOTAL 211				
FR/KIA - 29 PLUS 2 DOW				
FR/WIA - 130				
FR/WIANE - 16				
DAY 03	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1330	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Dyer Maj.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CS
WEB
REQ CIP
031410N

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
		- R -			
FROM			TO		
LLH			LL-3		
N/D ACTS 3 APR 69					
H1L1 TO D SODA- ¹⁴³⁰ 1/2 FOR PORK ⁰⁷⁰⁰ CORN-1					
FM SQUARE ²³⁰⁰ L. 0.8 D. 0.3 ⁰²⁰⁰					
H2L1 TO DWATER-1 FOR PEANUTS-3					
FM SQUARE ²²³⁰ L. 1.5 U. 0.5					
H2A1 TO D SODA ⁰²³⁰ 2 1/2 FOR PEANUT-1 1/2					
FM SQUARE ¹⁴³⁰ L. 2.8 U. 0.5					
H3L1 TO D SODA- ⁰¹³⁰ 1/2 PEANUTS-2 1/2					
FM SURFING ¹⁴³⁰ R. 1.3 U. 1.0					
H3A1 TO D SODA- ⁰⁶³⁰ 1/2 FOR PEANUTS+2 1/2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			7		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	- R - CONT		
FROM	TO		
LL-H	LL-3		

FM SKIING R1.2 U.O.2

1300 DAY ACTS 4 APR 69

HIP1 Potato CHEPS+2 Beer¹⁵⁰⁰-2

FM SQUARE CP2 L.O.9 D.O.7

0700 CP L1.1 D.O.5

H1 DRIBBLE POPCORN -1 Potato¹¹⁰⁰CHIPS-1

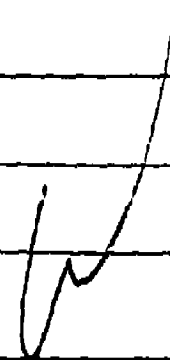
CP34 CP 4.7

031438 / P/w / BN
7:45

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
G6				LL3			
NITE ACTS 3 APR 69							
G2L1 FM GOLF L1.6 U0.2							
G2L2 FM GOLF L1.2 U0.1							
G3L1 L1.4 U0.4							
G1P CPI L0.2 D0.6							
CP2 L0.2 D1.2							
T00 ¹⁹⁴⁵ SODA-1/4 TOR ⁰⁶⁴⁵ POPCORN-1/4							
<u>031445 / ADM / ADM</u>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				8			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION U	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
---------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	--

FROM LL-3	TO LL-H
--------------	------------

1. REQUEST YOU PROVIDE SEABASE SECURITY AT BRIDGE NLT 1500H

~~2.~~

~~WCB 031445H~~
 H6724 BNTFC

DAY 03	MONTH Apr	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1445	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JMN
-----------	--------------	------------	---------------------	---------------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM FB	TO LLB
------------	-----------

NITE AXS 3 APRIL
 ALP TO D ²⁰⁰⁰ SODA TOR BEER ⁰⁶³⁰ 12 1/2
 Fm G L1.5 U3.4
 A/LP2 TO D ²⁰⁰⁰ SODA TOR BEER ⁰⁶³⁰ 12 1/2
 Fm G L2.2 U3.0

03/16/29
 ADMIN
 D/C

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
02 LL E N		LL			
NIGHT ACTS 3 APRIL 69					
EIL 2 FM LT. ROR D 009					
SODA (4) 1 TO POP CORN (-) 1					
LCM/03 1655 / BN					
7					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT.	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		11			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ER SEND CLEAR.
FROM LL			TO CS		
SITREP # 57					(2)
A. LL, LLE, LLEH AT VCB, LLH CSB ELLIOT, LLG AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLFB & PROV. PLT. ON FSB FULLER,					
B. CONTINUED DAY ACTS OF ALL UNITS, MAINTAINED DAYLIGHT SECURITY OF VCB.					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. COMPLETION OF DAY ACTS OF PATROLS & O.P.'S. CONDUCT NITE ACTS OF PATROLS, LP'S					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

12

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO	(2)	

AMBUSHES & DEFENSE OF VCB.

F. NONE

G. 4 SNIPER TEAMS EMPLOYED BY LLG.

3 USED TODAY, 2 WILL BE USED TONITE.

NEG. RESULTS.

03/17/23 REGT

RAW/CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
03	APR	69	1710	G. E. [Signature] Majt.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (KSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

12

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	---------------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM G6	TO LL3
----------------	---------------

DAY ACTS 04 APRIL 69

**G2 DRIBBLE TO D POP CORN - 3/4 TOR
COMPLETION**

G2P ON COMPLETION OF DRIBBLE

FM G CPL R2.4 U1.1

CP2 R0.6 U0.3

CP3 L0.7 U0.1

G1P TOR PEANUT + 2 1/2

TOR POP CORN + 1/2 CPL L0.5 D0.6

CP2 L0.8 D0.2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
--------------------------------	--	--	--

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
------------	--------------	----------	-------------------

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

GIP CP2 PPB

~~031724 / ORH / ADMN.~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
		- P -			
FROM			TO		
CS			LL		
031720					
1 EFFECTIVE 031030H					
BOUNDARY OF USA ELEMENT OPERATING					
TO NORTH OF CS A.O. CS					
DISCLOSED. EFFECTIVE THE					
TIME NEW BOUNDARY BETWEEN					
1/9 AND 2/9 EXTENDS FM					
PRESENT COMMON BOUNDARY AT					
080615 NORTH ALONG 08 NORTH					
SOUTH GRID LINE TO THE DMZ					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				✓	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION.		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2 OVERLAY PASEP					
03_1740 / REG / DTC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
LL FB	LL

SPOT REP # 1 3 APR 69

A LL FB

B 3 APR 1750

C ~~A~~ A FUHLER

B N/A

D. SPOTED ENEMY 019591 MOVING FM.

WEST TO EAST

E FIRED ^{60mm 81mm} COETS + PACKERS - RESULTS

UNKNOWN

~~LCM~~ / 03 1959 / BV

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION U	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
---------------------	-----------------	---	--

FROM LL	TO LLH
------------	-----------

1. NO REPORTS SIGHTING 5 + 6 INDIVIDUALS IN YOUR TRASH DUMP. ELEMENTS RAN WHEN NO TRACE PASS

2. NO REPORTS SIGHTING TWO ELEMENTS ON ROAD WEST OF YOUR POSITION. ONE WAS CARBINE RIFLE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
3	APR	64	1130	JG [Signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL			TO CS		
SITREP # 58					
A. LL, LLE, LLF(-) AT VCB; LLH AT ECB; LLG					
AT KHE GIO BRIDGE; LLFB AT FSB FULLER					
B. Night defense of VCB, conducted night ccts					
C. None					
D. None					
E. Defense of VCB, continue night acts					
F. None					
G. 2 SNIPER TMS USED TONITE REG/CS					
DAY 03	MONTH APR.	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1700H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 16	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION 2/9
 PLACE
 FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)
 Apr 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	0500	1	040510	SIT REP # 59	
	0812	2	040830	SPOT REP # 1 LLFB at 031750 on 5th AB Fuller reported 2 enemy were sighted at 019591 moving from West to East. FB fired 60mm & 81mm in grid but the results are unknown	
0507		3	031507	3A-51	
0940		4	040940	TP'S for QUA VIET SENT CS F, CS	
1100		5	041140	SIT REP # 60	
1445		6	041445	LL-CS INFO KB - 1) LL CHOPS LLFB TO CS EFFECTIVE 041445 2) BY AGREEMENT WITH KNIFE BOY ^{3/9} & WITH YOUR CONCURRENCE, KNIFE BOY ASSUMES PRESENT LL AD AT 041500H.	
2000		7	042025	LL-CS SPOT REP - AT 041845H LL-1 ARRIVED CUA VIET & CP ESTABLISHED EFFECTIVE 041845H, LLH TO MOVE FROM CUA VIET & RELIEVE L ^{3/9} STARTING 050830H	

Positions - LL, Echo (FC) at VCB, LLH AT ECB,
LLG AT KHE GIA BRIDGE, LLFB (GT PROV.
PLT AT FSB FULLER.

7100H AD

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL			TO CS		
SIT REP # 59 032300H-030500H					
A) LL, LLE, LLF(-) AT VCB, LLH ELLIOT, LLG KHE GRID BRIDGE, LLFB & OT PROV. PLT AT FSB FULLER					
B) CONT NORMAL NIGHT ACTS OF PATROLS, LP'S & AMBUSHES.					
C) NONE				JMR / 040500H	
D) NONE				CS / [Signature]	
E) COMPLETION OF NIGHT ACTS & BEGIN DAY ACTS OF ROAD SWEEPS, PATROLS & OP'S					
DAY 04	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL			TO CS		
SPOT REP # 1					
A) LLFB					
B) 031750H					
C) 1) FSB FULLER 2) 019591					
D) LLFB REPORTS 2 ENEMY SIGHTED AT ABOVE GRID MOVING FM WEST TO EAST					
E) LLFB FIRED 60MM & 81MM, THE RESULTS ARE UNKNOWN					
F-N) N/A				L@W / 040830	
				REG / CS	
DAY 04	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0812H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

2/4 JOURNAL FILE

04 APR 69

CLASSIFICATION UNC	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3A	TO LL1		

1. Request your portion of command chronology as soon as possible.

2. Advise this station when you have started your portion of in-country troop indoctrination.

031507 ADM
LW RLLW

DAY 03	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1430H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Dumrey 2/LT
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

U

PRECEDENCE

P

SEND MORE

CIPNOTE

FROM

LL

TO

CS

The following Thrust Points
Will be Utilized by 2/9 while
at Qua Viet.

TP 3470 - LANDING CRAFT
2975 - BIRDS

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

040940
CS
REGT.
CIP

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNC		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL			TO CS		
SITREP # 60 040500 - 041100					
A. LL, LLE, LLE ⁽⁻⁾ AT VCB; LLH AT ECB; LLG AT KHE GI8 BRIDGE; LLFB, QT PROV PLT AT FSB Fuller.					
B. Conduct day acts of roadsweeps, patrols, OPS.					
C. None					
D. None					
E. LLE, LLG, LLH ADMIN move to Cuu Viet, LLE defense of VCB 209/041140					
F. NONE G. NONE REG CS					
DAY 04	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1100	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER D. W. M. 2LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMA CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

5

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL			TO Crystal Star		
INFO Knite Boy					
1. LL Chops LLF to CS effective 041445					
2. By agreement with Knite Boy and with your concurrence, Knite Boy assumes present LL AO at 041500H					
041445 REC D/C					
DAY 4	MONTH Apr	YEAR 68	TIME SIGNED 1445	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER T. I. 706	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
6					

CLASSIFICATION U	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS		

SPOT REPORT

A LL

B 041845

C QUA VIET

D. LL(-) ARRIVED THIS POSITION

AND CP ESTABLISHED EFFECTIVE

041845. LL-H TO MOVE

~~END~~ FROM QUA VIET AND

RELIEVE KR-L STARTING

050830.

LON / REG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
04	April	69	1000	JDH CS / 042025

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

7

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE CVA VIET

FROM (Date and Hour) - TO (Date and Hour)

Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
		1	051100	LLH RELIEVED LIMA 3/9	AT C-4. F. O. READVISED
		2	051100	LL ASSUMED OKCON TO 1/5 LL	NOTIFIED CRYSTAL STAR
1824		3	051824	HOTEL D/N ACTS	
		4	051810	SIT REP #1	
		5	051940	N/ACTS FM HAYRIDE	
		6	052100	LLG D/ACTS	
		7	052107	HR D/N ACTS	
	LATE ENTRY 1950	8	052005	LL-H INFORM OF HAYRIDE PATROL HAVING FORWARD PASS AT 322711. INSURE YOUR ELEMENTS KEEP NORTH OF GRAVEYARD VIC 318713.	
		9	052324	HRA & RECON N/ACTS	
2245		10	052340	SIT REP #2	

POSITS:

LL & LLE AT CUA VIET, LLH AT C4 & OCEANVIEW, LLG AT MY LOC,
 LLHAT VCB

ACTIVITIES:

ECHO AT CUA VIET

GOLF - 1 sqd ptal 2 plt patrols

HOTEL - 1 OP, 5 sq ptal, 6 sqd ambushes

1st AMTRACKS - 2 sqd ptal, 1 sqd ambush

CAG - 1 AMBUSH

SUMMARY: At 051100H LL assumed opcon to 1st of 5th amtrackers
 and notified regiment. Also at this time LLH
 relieved Lima 3/9 at C-4 and Oceanview.
 At 052005H LL3 informed LLH of 1st AMTRACK
 BN - squad ambush at 322711. Advised Hotel to
 keep North of the graveyard vic 318-713.

APR 11

85

CLASSIFICATION <i>conf</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>LL</i>		TO <i>(30) WFO CRYSTAL STAR</i>			
<i>030706Z</i>					
<i>A-BENNINGTON-030706Z 69</i>					
<i>1-IAW REF, L.L. CHOPS TO URBAN TYRANT</i>					
<i>EFFECTIVE 051100H.</i>					
<i>2. WILL ESTAB CMND. BIASON ASAP.</i>					
<i>051154H/WCB/KEY CIPHER</i>					
<i>C.S. KEY CIPHER</i>					
<i>WCB 051254H</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>2</i>	

CLASSIFICATION <i>U</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>LL H</i>		TO <i>LL</i>			
<i>D & N ACTS 5-6 APR 69</i>					
<i>1930</i>					
<i>HIA1 TOP SODA (-) 1/2 TOR POP CORN (-) 1</i>					
<i>FM WAR+PEACE CP R25 D 10</i>					
<i>1900</i>					
<i>HIA2 TOP SODA (-) 1 TOR POP CORN (-) 1</i>					
<i>CP 1 R 25 D 15</i>					
<i>0800</i>					
<i>HIP1 TOP POP CORN TOR POTATO CHIP</i>					
<i>1200</i>					
<i>CP 1 R 30 D 10</i>					
<i>2 R 25 D 205</i>					
<i>3 R 20 D 00</i>					
<i>1700</i>					
<i>HIP2 TOP POTATO CHIP TOR BEER (4) 1</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>3</i>	

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

5 APR 1969

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	--

FROM C/ TO

Fm DARKNESS AT NO. 4 (P. 1. R. 0 - U 02
 2 R 04 U 15

~~1830~~ 0700
 H3 A3 TON BEAR 2 1/2 TOP POPCORN (-)

Fm VALEY OF THE DILLS CP 1 R 20 U 05

0900 2 R 15 U 00
 1400
 H3 P1 POPCORN (+) 1 TOP POTATO CHIPS (+) 2

Fm FINNIGANS WAKE CP 1 R 10 U 13

CP 2 R 09 U 20

3 L 01 U 20
 0900 1100
 H3 O, 704 POPCORN (+) 1 POTATO CHIPS (-) 1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			3

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	--

FROM	TO
------	----

1. R 25 D 16

2. R 22 D 12

3. R 19 D 07

²²⁰⁰
 H2 A1 TOB SODA (+) 2 TOR PEANUTS ⁰⁴⁰⁰

FM ALICE IN WONDERLAND 1. R 23 D 18

2. R 30 D 28

3. R 38 D 25

4. R 39 D 19

⁰⁸⁰⁰
 H2 P1 TOB POPCORN TOR POTATO CHIPS (+) ¹³⁰⁰

FM GRIMS FAIRY TALES CP 1 R 14 D 18

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	--

FROM	TO
------	----

C P 2, R 2, D 2, 9

1200 3 R 30 D 20
1600

H2 P2 TOP POTATO CHIP TOR BEER

C P 1 R 30 D 20

2 R 47 D 27

1830 3 R 40 D 20

H3 A1 TOP BEER (1) 2 1/2 TOR POP CORN (1) 1
0700

Fm ~~HAWAII~~ CRIME L L O I U 2.0

+ PUNISHMENT

1830 0700 (-)
H3 A2 TOP BEER (1) 2 1/2 TOR POP CORN (1) 1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	--

FROM	TO
------	----

FM ULYSSES CP 1. LO, U20

LCA/BN/051824

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL				TO U.T.			
SIT. REP. # 1 051100 - 051700							
A. LL & LLE AT QUA VIET, LLH AT C4 & OCEANVIEW, LLG AT MY LOC, LLF(-) AT VCB.							
B. LLH BELIEVED KNIFE BOY LIMB AT 051100 H.							
LLG DISPLACED TO MY LOC AT 051700. LL CHOPPED OPCON TO U.T. AT 051100 H. LL C.P. ESTABLISHED AT QUA VIET BEACH AT 051100 H.							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONDUCT NITE ACTS WITHIN ASSIGNED A.O.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				H			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CO, E & PROVISIONAL PLATOON MAINTAIN SECURITY OF QUA VIET R&R BEACH.					
F, NONE					
051810 REG W. DWV					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
05	APR	69	1730	G. P. Dizon Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM <i>HAY RIDE</i>	TO <i>LL</i>
----------------------	--------------

NIGHT ACTS 06 APRIL 69

Fm. Fly *CPI, L 1.5 D. 0.5*

2, 10 NEG

3 NP/L 0.3 NEG

4 L 0.4 U 0.8

LCR / HR BN / 051940

501D 1700 TOR 0630

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

LL 66

LL3

DAY ACTS 06 APRIL 69

G1P TOP POPCORN⁰⁸⁰⁰ TOR BEER (-) 2 1400

FM JIM BEAM CP 1 R 17 P 10

2 R 22 U 02

3 R 15 U 0, 0

G2P TOP POPCORN⁰⁹⁰⁰(H) TOR BEER (-) 1/2 1530

FM CORY SARK CP 1, R 07 P 16

2 L 06 P 13

3 L 03 P 30 1230

G3P1 TOP⁰⁹³⁰ (TOP CORN) + 1/2 TOR POTATO (LIP)(H) 1/2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODULAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO			
FM Jim BEAM		1, 4 00 D 20		
		2 R 10 D 26		
LCM				
LCM/BN/052100				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			6	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM <i>HR</i>	TO <i>LL</i>
----------------	--------------

PAN + NIGHT ACTS

ALL LPS FM ANTS

HRV 30 GAUPTOD ⁰⁹⁰⁰ (4) 2 TOR M 1700

SWINGER SQUAD RECON PATROL CPI 605406

2 L 14 NEG

3 D 05 R 02

4 L 20 D 20

5 L 11 D 05

*SQUAD AMBUSH
DBL PLAY 1800*

6 U 06 L 05

HR B 30 GAUPTOD TOR M(4) 11 TOR U(4) 2 0700

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION*	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
-----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

~~771~~ 1. L05 U06
 2. L16 V05
 3. L06 NEG
 4. L08 D07
 5. L12 D12
 6. L06 NEG
 LCR / 052107 / HAYRIDGE BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO LL-4		

1. HAYRIDE PAPA HAS AN
 FORWARD PASS AT
 [BLADE^{SHN}KA] 322711 INSURE
 YOUR ELEMENTS ~~STAY~~ KEEP
 QUARTER BALK OF GRAVE (VAIEN)
 VIC [EZOKRC] ~~138713~~ 318713

05 2005 DWW
 BN LLH

DAY 5	MONTH April	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1950	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JDN
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	---------------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM HRA	TO LL3
-----------------	---------------

13 A DBL PLAY FM JIM BEAM

HRA CP 1 R 0.7 D 2.3

G2A1 2 R 0.2 D 1.1

G2A2 3 R 0.8 D 0.4

SUPER GRUNT NIGHT POSITIONS AR F TENNIS

GREEK MONEY 1 NEG D 1.3

TOASTED FRITTER 2 L 0.8 D 0.9

PEACH STATE 3 L 0.5 NEG

PARRASOL 4 L 0.3 U 0.8

DUST LIGHT R 0.9 U 0.9

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

9

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM <i>HR A</i>	TO <i>LL 3</i>
------------------	----------------

BELMONT TONES FM TENIS
1 R 16 U 10

HASTY PUDDING 1 R 23 U 27

LCR / HRBN / 052324

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			<i>9</i>

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		SEND <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ER SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL			TO U.T. INFO. CS		
SIT REP # 2 051700H - 052300H					
A, LL & LLE AT 335701, LLG AT 307681					
LLH AT C4 & 1 PLT. OCEANVIEW, LLF AT VCB.					
B. CONDUCTING PLANNED NITE ACTS, SECURITY OF QUA VIET, C4, OCEANVIEW & MY LOC. RECON EMPLOYED IN S.W. SECTOR OF A.D.					
C, NONE					
D, NONE					
E, CONDUCT NITE ACTS					
F, NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
05	ARR	69	2245	M. C. Piper Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			10		

052310/DWW
UT/REG
060020/DWW
INFOCS/REG

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

5-3, 2/9
UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE CUA VIET

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	0445	1	060510	SIT REP #3	
1230		2	061230	H6 NEEDS WIREMAN AT C-4	
	1200	3	061234	SIT REP #1	
1246		4	061246	REG 3 REQUESTS NOTIFICATION WHEN FOX 2/9 REACHES CUA VIET. COURIER WILL BE ARRIVING THIS AFTERNOON	
			061315	FOX C REACHED THIS POS.	
	LATE ENTRY	5	061139	RESPONSIBILITY OF CAG UNIT AT 318096 (2 PLTS)	
	1300	6	061300	LL3-G, H, E REQUEST TO KNOW IF YOU HAVE HST TEAM, ENGINEERS & SNIPERS & HOW MANY G-4 NAILS, 2 JS, NEG HST, E-4 NAILS, NEG HST NEG JS, H-2 NAILS, 2 JS, NEG HST	
	1320	7	061330	LL-UT, F HAS JOINED LL AT CUA VIET 061330H	
	1330	8	061340	LL-CS, F HAS ARRIVED OUR POS 061315H, REQUEST TO KNOW WHEN F-1 & F-2 WERE CHOPPED BACK TO LL	
1345		9	061345	CS-LL - EFFECTIVE 061300H LL ASSUMES OPCOM OF FOX 2/9	
13	1345	10	061350	LL-LL4 WE HAVE NO HST TEAMS, REQUEST YOU SEND ONE TO EACH E, F, G & H	
			061353	CS REQUESTS TO KNOW IF LL CP IS OPERATING FM SOUTH BANK OF RIVER - REPLY NEG CP WILL REMAIN TO NORTH	
1430		11	061430	HOTEL DAY & NIGHT ACTS	
1440		12	061440	AMTRAC DAY & NIGHT ACTS	

Positions - LL, E, & F at 335701, H-1 at C4, H3 at 04
 G & C Co 3rd recon at 307681

Activities E R & R

F R & R

G - 2 platoon patrols, 1 sqd patrol, 4 sqd ambushes
 C Co 3rd recon - 3 team ambushes

H - 5 sqd patrols, 1 sqd OP, 6 sqd ambushes
 1st An tracks - 3 sqd patrols

71 APR 90

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9
 UNIT OR SECTION
 PLACE CUA VIET
 FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)
Apr 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1500		13	061500	G D/N ACTS	
		14	061945	SPOT REP #1, BIG Dances PBR reports at 061815H at grid 267637 PBR received 1 rnd of sniper fire from 265637. LL notified recon unit "Pops Light". PBR did not return fire.	
1725		15	061755	SIT REP #5	
1900		16	061905	LL-H HOTEL instructed change CPI of H2P1 from MOBY DICK R1.4 D1.8	
1920		17	061935	LL INFO E&F of EOD command Base Defense Drill	
			062008	D/N ACTS TO U.T	
1930		18	061955	BOUNDARY CHANGE TO UT & CS	
2055		19	062055	SPOT REP FM H. Enemy seems to be following H3A3, taking immed. action.	
2346		20	062346	SIT REP #6 TO UT & INFO CS	
2235		21	062235	DAY & NITE ACTS FOR 7 & 8 APR FM H.	
0710		22	070500	Sit Rep #7	UT INFO CS

CLASSIFICATION UNCL.		PRECEDENCE R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL				TO U.T. INFO CS			
SIT REP #3 052300H - 060500H							
A) LL & LLE AT 335701, LLG AT 307681							
LLH AT C4 & 1ST PLT OCEANVIEW, LLE AT UCB							
B) CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS, SECURITY OF CUA VIET, C4, OCEANVIEW & MY LOC, REGON							
EMPLOYED IN S.W. SECTION OF A.O.							
C) NONE							
D) NONE							
E) WILL CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
06	APRIL	69	0445	R. E. D. [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

2/9

JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM LLHO				TO LL3			
NEED WIREMAN ATTACHED TO MAINTAIN L.L. LINES AT C4. ALSO WILL BE SENDING IN SEVERAL TA-1 FOR REPAIR							
E.J.N.							
061230/rons/BON							
7							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

6 APR 1969

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE

P

SEND CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

FROM

LL

TO

VT INFO CS

SIT REP #4

060500H-061100H

A) LL & LLE AT 335 70L, LLG AT 30768L, LLH AT C-4, 1ST PET AT OCEANVIEW, LLF AT VCB

B) BEGAN PLANNED DAY ACTS, SECURITY OF CIA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW & MY LOC.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) WILL CONT PLANNED DAY ACTS

VT
PUSH

061215H

CS / RGS/B

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

06 APR 69

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASE USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE TIME GROUP

061215H
3

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE - R -	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM CS 3	TO LL
-----------	-------

1. PLEASE NOTIFY US WHEN FOX 2/9 REACHES YOUR POS-
2. BE ADVISE THAT A COURRIER WILL BE ARRIVING AT YOUR POS THIS AFTERNOON BY HELICOPTER
3. FOX CO HAS LEFT OUR POS.

061246/REG/DIC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 4

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
H.R. 3	LL 3		061100H

1- RESPONSIBILITY OF CAE UNIT AT FM SGT.
 L.L. 2 D.L. 4 PASSED TO PARIS² MINUS 3
 PLATOON
 TACKLE OTPR GUIDE ON 061100H.

2- RESPONSIBILITY OF H.R. GUIDE ON AREA AT
 MY LOC PASSED TO L.L. GOLF AT 061100H APR.

3- H.RIDE CHOPPED FM. URBAN TYRANT TO
 BENNINGTON AT 061100H.

061139H/WCB/AR. LIPH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

5

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO LLG, H, E & (D)		

REQUEST TO KNOW IF YOU HAVE HST
TEAM, NAILS & JUMP SHOTS, IF SO
HOW MANY.

G

H

4 NAIL

2 NAIL

2 JUMP SHOTS

2 JUMP SHOT

NEG HST

NEG HST

F

4 NAILS

0 JUMP SHOT

0 HST

061300 (LW) DVC

DAY 06	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1300	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. [Signature] Mgt.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP W	

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO V.T.		

**LL F HAS JOINED LL AT QUA VIET
AT 061315H.**

(Faint circular stamp)

IT / REG

061330 / DTC

DAY 06	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1320	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Dizon Maj.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP w	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL			TO CS		
<p>LLF HAS ARRIVED OUR POS. AT 061315H. REQUEST TO KNOW WHEN F WAS PASSED OROCAL BACK.</p> <p>F(-) & FB WERE CHOPPED BACK TO LL.</p>					
<p>CS / REG 061340 / DTG</p>					
DAY 06	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1330	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER A. E. Dyer Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT g	DATE - TIME GROUP W		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [REDACTED]	PRECEDENCE [REDACTED]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ^{CIPHER} SEND MODULAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LCJ	TO LL, KNIFE Bay		

1. EFF^{EFFECTIVE} 061300H LL ASSUMES OP COM
AS F/2/9

E.O.M.

~~7~~

061348 / RPS / RB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP W

9

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNC	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO LL4		

WE HAVE NO HST TEAMS, REQUEST
YOU SEND ONE TO EACH E, F, G & H.

7

~~LL4 / REG~~
061357 / DJC

DAY 06	MONTH ARP	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1345	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Dicker Maj
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 10 W	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LLH			TO LL3		
NIGHTACKS 06 69					
1900 H3A1 TOJ JODA-1 TOR POPCORN-1 0700					
(283761) FROM VALLEY DOLLS CPI R0.3 U2.1					
(281757) CP2 R0.1 U1.1					
2 1930 (280755) CP3 R0.0 U1.5					
H1A1 TOJ JODA-1/2 TOR POPCORN-1 0700					
FROM VALLEY DOLLS R2.3 D0.3 (303737)					
H2A1 TOJ JODA+1 2100 TOR POPCORN-1 0700					
(284752) FROM MARY DICK CPI R0.4 U1.2					
CP2 R0.0 U1.0					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			1	(280750)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LT#			TO LT3(288747)		
CP3 R0.8 U0.7					
H2A1		TOD WATER-2		TOR PEANUTS-1 (317722)	
FROM MOBY DICK CP1 R3.7 D1.8					
(323717) CP2 R4.3 D2.3					
(315717) CP3 R3.5 D2.3					
H1A2		TOD WATER-1		TOR PEANUTS-1 (302738)	
FROM MOBY DICK R2.2 D0.8					
#3A3		FROM VALLEY DOLLS TOD WATER-1		TOR POPCORN-1 (282761)	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			2		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP W		
			17		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM _____ TO _____

0200

H2P1 ⁰⁶⁰⁰ Moby Dick TO D PEANUTS - 2 TOR
POPCORN - 2

CP1 (292728) R1.2 D1.8

CP2 (300713) R2.0 D2.7

CP3 (307717) R2.7 D2.3

DAY ACKS FOR 7 APRIL 69 1400

H2P2 ⁰⁸⁰⁰ TO D POPCORN TOR ~~REP~~ - 2

From Moby Dick CP1 R1.2 D2.0 (292720)

CP2 R2.0 D2.8

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			3	(300712)

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
			// W

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M... CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
H2P2			LL		
			(329712) CP3 R4.9 D2.8		
			(318728) CP4 R3.8 D1.8		
H301			0800 TOD POPCORN TOR BEER 1600		
			FROM VALLEY DOLLS R0.3 D2.3 (283763)		
H3P1			0900 TOD POPCORN + 1 TOR POTATO CHIPS -1 1100		
			FROM MOBY DICK L CHECK 200 AMOUNT		
WIRE.			1000 1400		
H1P1			TOD POPCORN + 2 TOR POTATO CHIPS + 2		
			FROM MOBY DICK (303720) CP1 R2.3 D1.4		
			(298727) CP2 R1.8 D1.3		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			4		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME / GROUP 7		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
HIP (299735) CP3 R1.9 D0.5					
E.O.M.					
061430 / ROS / RDM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			5	//	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			✓		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO... EAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
HAYRIDE 3		LL INFO					
DAY/NIGHT ACKS 07 APRIL 69							
ALL CHECKPOINTS FROM MOSEQUITES							
HAY. B30 GUARD SLUGGER ^{SQUAD} PATROL							
DEPART @ 5+1 RETURNED 11+2 1/2 1930							
<u>1200</u>							
		CPI 20.6 40.6		(354686)			
		CP2 21.0 20.3		(357670)			
		CP3 41.3 20.3		(347677)			
		CP4 21.6 40.5		(344685)			
		CP5 20.6 40.6		(354686)			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
		1					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						12 W	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MORE CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SQ PATROL AMBUSH					
MAY. YANKEE 38 GUARD SUGGEST DOUBLEPLAY					
DEPART M+1 1800 RETURNS U+1 1/2 @ 630					
(354686)		CP1 L0.6 U0.6			
(349675)		(675249) CP2 D0.5 L1.1			
(335660)		(345) CP3 L2.5 D2.0 N.P			
(345679)		CP4 L1.5 D0.1			
(354686)		CP5 L0.6 U0.6			
E.O. 14					
061448/RDS/ATC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			2		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			12W		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM G6			TO 5443		
NIGHT ACK 06 APRIL 0730					
G2A1 TOD (8XIXT) TOR (PYIZT) FROM					
JIM BEAN R 0.2 D 3.0					
G2A2 TOD MCIXS TOR (22XHP) FROM					
OLD CROW 0.5 D 1.4					
G2A3 TOD INX BUG TOR (22 DGK)					
OLD CROW 1.3 D 3.8					
G1A1 TOD PRAPR TOR 22 DGK					
OLD CROW R 1.3 D 3.8					
DM JONES TOD MCIXS TOR SWLRE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

13

DECLASSIFIED

HRP 1200-0630

- ① 354675
- ② 350680
- ③ 357680
- ④ 352688

HRB 30 1800-0200

- ① 350686
- ② 344685
- ③ 354680
- ④ 352693
- ⑤ 348668
- ⑥ 354680

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FM Old Crow LO.8 DO.4 0630					
G MONEY TO D MCTXS TOR ZZ DGR					
FM Old Crow RO.3 DO.2 0630					
PEEP SGT TO D B XMT TOR S VRE					
FM Old Crow RO.2 DI.5					
DAY AXS 07 APRIL					
GAP TO D PYI 21 TOR Comp					
FM Old Crow CP1 LO.6 DI.4					
CP2 LO.9 D3.3 CP3 L2.3 D4.0 PPB					
G/P AWSCT TOR ZDSTG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			0800	L-30	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP W		

13

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FM OLD CROW CP1 10.0 D3.3					
CP2 10.3 DR.0 CP3 11.1 D0.8					
DLGPO / BN / AIC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>hr</i>	

13

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION **UNC** PRECEDENCE **Flash** SEND MO SEND CLEAR

FROM **LL** TO **U.T. INI C.S.**

SPOT REP #1

A. BIG DANCE PBR

B. 061815H

C. 1. 267637 2. ~~265637~~ 265637

**D. PBR RECIEVED 1 RD. OF SNIPER FIRE
FM ABOVE GRID.**

**E. NOTIFIED PEEP SIGHT, NO RETURN FIRE
BY PBR.**

F/N N/A. ~~061945H~~ ~~W/REG~~

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
06 APR 69 1740 L. E. [Signature] 1st Lt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MESSAGE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO U.T. INFO. C.S.		

SIT. REP. # 5

A. LL, E & F AT 335701, LLH AT C4 & O.V.
LLG AT 307681. 3RD RECON IS OPERATING
FROM LLG POS.

B. CONDUCTED DAY ACTS OF PATROLS, ESTABLISHED
PROVISIONAL PLT. ON PERIMETER OF RYR
BEACH. LLF ARRIVED AT THIS POS. AT
061300 & CHOPPED BACK TO LL AT SAME
TIME.

C. NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			15	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND NO CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	--

FROM	TO
------	----

D, NONE

E. CONDUCT NITE ACTS OF PATROLS, L.P.S
& AMBUSHES. RECON INSERTS AT WESTERN
MOST PORTION OF A.O.

F, NONE

BUSHMASTER REPORT

XRAY-6 NOVEMBER-6 PAPA-2 ~~RECON-3~~

HOTEL-3

061755	REGT	061835	REGT
UT30	DJK	RDF	CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
06	APR	69	1725	G. E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

CLASSIFICATION U	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO LL-H		

CHANGE TO DAY & NIGHT ACTS

H&PI - CHANGE CPI AS FOLLOWS
FROM MOBY DICK R1.4 D1.8

061905H	LLH
RDF	BWTAC

DAY 6	MONTH April	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1900	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JLH
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
LL	E		
NSD 1900			
EOD - Command 1930 - 210			
Base Defense Drill			
061935 / CRY			
BN / E			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF.		PRECEDENCE P		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL			TO U.T. INFO. CS		
1. THE FOLLOWING BOUNDARY CHANGE IN AO GREY IS RECOMMENDED.					
a. FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 281625					
N.W. TO 267627, W. ALONG RIVER TO 257623					
THEN N.W. ALONG RIVER TO 244635 N. TO					
248666 THEN N.E. TO PRESENT BOUNDARY					
AT 289729.					
b. ALTERNATE BOUNDARY CHANGE - FROM					
PRESENT BD AT 250651 N. ALONG 25					
NORTH-SOUTH GRID LINE TO 250670					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

18

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE (2)		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
THEN N.E. TO 289729.					
2. JUSTIFICATION					
a. PRESENT AO RESTRICTS MOVEMENT					
‡ EMPLOYMENT OF ORGANIC SUPPORTING					
ARMS.					
b. THERE ARE INDICATIONS THAT					
INFILTRATORS FOLLOW THE BEN NGI					
RIVER SOUTH TO A POINT 400 TO 500					
METERS NORTH OF PRESENT RD. THEN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

18

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

MOVE SOUTH WEST.

C. MORE FREQUENT & ACTIVE SATURATION PATROLLING OF THE AREA IS DESIRABLE DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS.

3. IT IS FURTHER RECOMMENDED THAT A CIVIC ACTION PLATOON BE ESTABLISHED AT THE RESETTLEMENT VILLE VICINITY OF 315689.

06 8012 / CS
 061955 / UT 30
 RDF / REGT
 TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
06	APR	69	1930	1. 1 Top HLC
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

18

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LLH6			TO	LL3	
SPOT REP			06 APR 69		
A) H3A3					
B) 062045H					
C) @FM PEYTON PLACE R. 11 U 1.7					
D) ENEMY FOLLOWING H3A3					
E) USING IMMED ACTION. WILL KEEP INFORM					
F-N) N/A					
W 062055H/RDF/BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		19			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL			TO UT-INFO CS		
SIT REP # 6 061700H-062300H					
A. LL, LLF & E AT 335701, LLH(-) AT C4, H3 AT OCEANNIEN, LLG & RECON AT 307681.					
B. CONDUCTING NITE ACTS OF 9 AMBUSHES & 2 PATROLS. PERIMETER SECURITY OF QUA VIET BEACH,					
C. 1 SNIPER ROUND FIRED ON PBR (SPOT REP #1)					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUATION OF NITE ACTS.					
F. NONE, G. 2 SPOT SNIPER TEAMS EACH WITH G4H.					
DAY 06	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2245	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		20			

061352Z
06 APR 69
RDF

2346H CS
RDF REGT

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION*		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM LLH				TO LL3			
DAY ACTS 8 APR 69							
H301 TOD POPCORN (0800)							
TOR BEER (1600)							
FM VALLEY OF THE DOLLS L0.1 U2.0							
H3PI TOD POTATO CHIPS - 1 (1100)							
TOR BEER (1600)							
FM MOBY DICK CP1 R0.5 U2.3							
CP2 L0.2 U2.5							
CP3 L0.7 U2.2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
			21				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LLH		TO LL3			
HQ P1		TOD POPCORN (0800)			
		TOR POTATO CHIPS (1200)			
FM ALICE IN WONDERLAND					
		CP1 L1.6 U1.3			
		CP2 L1.0 U0.6			
		CP3 L1.8 U0.5			
062235H/RDF/BNTAe					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			21		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD C		SEND CLEAR	
LN		R		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
FROM LLH				TO LL3			
NITE ACTS				7 APRIL 69			
H3A1				TOD BEER + 3 (1900)			
				TOR PEANUTS MINUS 1 (0300)			
FM MOBY DICK							
R 0.5 W 0.5							
H3A2				TOD WATER - 1 (2300)			
				TOR POPCORN - 1 (0700)			
FM MOBY DICK							
CP1 R 1.0				W 1.5 CP3 R 0.1 W 1.5			
CP2 R 0.5				W 1.4			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				21			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION*		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
H3A3 TOB PEANUTS - 2 (0200)					
TOR POPCORN + 3 (1100)					
FM WAR & PEACE					
CPI R 0.0 U 3.0					
CP2 R 0.0 U 2.5					
CP3 L 0.3 W 2.2					
H1A1 TOB SODA (2000)					
TOR WATER + 2 (0300)					
FM WAR & PEACE					
CPI R 2.7 D 1.4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
21					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: PRECEDENCE (3) SEND MOD C SEND CLEAR

FROM TO

CP2 R 2.9 D 0.6

CP3 R 3.3 D 1.2

HIA2 TOD SODA +1 (2100)

TOR WATER +3 (0300)

FM ALICE IN WONDERLAND

CP1 R 2.3 D 1.6

CP2 R 1.9 D 1.3

CP3 R 2.4 D 1.5

HIA3 TOD WATER (2400)

TOR PEANUTS +3 (0700)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		21	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CL	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

4

Fm MOBY Dick CP1 R2.5 D1.5

CP2 R2.0 D1.5

CP3 R1.4 D1.8

CP4 R2.2 D1.8

H2A2 TOD WATER +1 (0100)

TOR PEANUTS +2 (0600)

Fm PFC L1.8 U0.5

H2A1 TOR WATER (2400)

TOD SODA (1900)

Fm PFC L3.2 U0.3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				062230H/RDF/BNTAC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		21	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
------------------------	------------------	---------------------------------------	--

FROM LL	TO UT INFO CS
------------	------------------

SIT REP #17 96230PH-07050PH

A) LL, E & F AT 335701 LLHL) AT C4 & H3
AT OV, LLG & RECON AT 307681.

B) CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES & PATROLS
& SECURITY FOR COAVIET

C) NONE

D) NONE

LT	LT	CS	REG CPH
WCB	WCB	WCB	070505

E) WILL RUN RANNED DAY ACTS, LLE & FOX
TO CONTINUE RER

F) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
06	APRIL	69	0445	M. E. D. [Signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 22	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

27

S-3 2/9

NAME QUA VIET

FROM (date and to)

Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	STATUS
0904	1	070904	HAYRIDE D/N ACTS	
1300	2	071310	LL3-LL3R REQUEST YOU BRING COMMAND CHR TO CUA VIET NLT 8 APRIL	
1239	3	071239	G D/N ACTS	
1430			Crystal Star 6 visited this per.	
1500			LL6 had a conference with Army Advisors pertaining to AO change & possible use of CAP. Also discussed future mission of 3rd Recon, possibly displace the entire unit back to Q.T. due to area coverage of AO.	
		071458	N/ACTS TO UT	
		071515	N/ACTS TO BD	
		071445	D/ACTS TO U.T.	
	4	071730	LL3-RENOVED RIDER GOLF LIST OF THRUST POINTS	
1812	5	071812	Notify golf to maintain surveillance of possible resupply route tonight	
1715	6	071825	SIT REP # 8	
1900	7	071900	HST TEAMS TO CO'S	
1923	8	071923	CHANGE IN G N ACTS - TO BD	071953
2000	9	072000	HOTEL D/N ACTS	

Activities E - R&A

F - R&A

G - 2 platoon patrols, 5 squad ambushes
1 CO (C) patrol

H - 3 sqd patrols, FT OP, 8 squad ambushes

1st AMTRACKS - 1 sqd patrol, 1 squad patrol, 1 ambush

Posits - LL, C&F at 335 701, H-1 C4, H3 OV, G displaced
fm 306681 to 287680.

7122H 60

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
HR 3		LL		070900H			
DAY + NITE AXS 08 APRIL 69							
HA 50 GUARD SLOBBER TO D ¹²⁰⁰ S - 1 TOR ¹⁶⁰⁰ M - 1							
FM ANT CP1 10.8 U0.8 CP2 11.4							
CP3 12.8 D1.3 CP4 12.8 D2.2							
CP5 11.2 D1.2 CP6 10.8 U0.8							
HB 50 GUARD SLOBBER DOUBLE PLAY							
TO D ¹⁷³⁰ M + 1/2 TOR U + 1/2 0630							
FM BEATLE CP1 11.7 U1.1							
CP2 10.5 U0.6 CP3 10.6 D0.6							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

2/9

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CP4		11.4		U0.6		CP5	
11.7		U1.1					
070904 / 1000 / 1000 / 1000							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

7 APR 1969

CLASSIFICATION U	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOBILE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL-3	TO LL-3 REAR		

1. REQUEST YOU BRING
 COMMAND CHRONOLOGY TO
 THIS POSITION NLT 18 APRIL

~~KRM/071310~~
 J 3Rear Admin

DAY 7	MONTH April	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1300	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JRM
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CL	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

G-6

2L-3

NIGHTS 09 APRIL 69

G3A2 TOP SODA TOR PEANUTS + 2 1/4 FM BASEB L04 D02

G3A3 SODA + 1 POPCORN - 1 1/2 FM SOCCER R02 D15

G1A1 TOP SODA - 1/4 TOR PEANUTS + 7 1/2 FM CC R15 U02

G1A2 SODA + 1 POPCORN - 1 1/4 FM SEGNAMSRDS D2.0

G1A3 SODA 1/4 POPCORN - 1 3/4 FM SQUAD R04 D3.3

G3PPB REMAINS SAME

G(-) D. SPLACED TO FM OLD CASH L0.3 D2.0 AT BEERT+1

DAY ACTS 08 APRIL 69

G3P1 TOP BEERT+1 1/2 TOP SODA FM FOOTBALL CPLR 17 U13

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				<i>[Signature]</i>

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
G-6	LL 3		

CP2 R D.5 D.10
 1700 1230
 GLP2 BEER+1 TOP SODA-1/2 FMSECRANCPI R05 D3.0
 0700 1030
 CP2 R1.3 D2.4 G2P2 TOP POPCOAN-1 TOP PINTO CHRS-1/2
 FM SOCCER CPI RLP U2.0 CP2 R20 U1.6

071239/CRZ/AN

7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF PRECEDENCE R SEND CLEAR

FROM LL3 TO RENOWNED RIDER G

STATES 2963, SPORTS 2665,

TYPEWRITERS 3266, INSECTS 3668

RANKS 3371, LIQUORS 2970

671730 / RRG
CKZ / REGT

J

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
07	APR	69	1800	G. E. Rider Maj.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD. CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL			TO LLG		
1. HAVE GIAI MAINTAIN SURVEILLANCE OF [ENITOW] 315694 FOR POSSIBLE ENEMY RESUPPLY EFFORTS TONIGHT					
2. PHYSICAL ENTRY INTO AREA ONLY AFTER OBTAINING PERMISSION OF LL-6 071812/ROS LLG/ADM 071812/ROS/ADM					
DAY 7	MONTH Apr	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1801	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER M. I. FROST	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL			TO UT INFO CS		
SIT REP #8 070500H - 071800					
A. LL, E, & F AT 335701, LLH(-) AT C4 WITH H3 AT OCEANVIEW, LLG IN THE PROCESS OF DISPLACING FM 306681 TO 287680.					
B. R&R FOR E & F. CO. H & G CONDUCTED DAY ACTS OF PATROLS & O.P.'S WITH SNIPERS. WORKED ON PRESENT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS.					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. CONDUCT PLANNED NITE ACT OF PATROLS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				J	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			6		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO LT INFO CS		

AMBUSHES & OP'S. PROVISIONAL PLATOON
 MAINTAINING SECURITY AROUND R&R BEACH,
 F. NONE

G. BUSHMASTER REPORT - LINE A-1, CC-8,
 N-5, RR-6, DD-1.

~~CS~~ | ~~REQ. 129~~ | ~~107175~~ | ~~Req.~~
 WCB | 671825H | ~~107175~~ | ~~Req.~~ | ~~LIT.~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
07	APR	69	1715	M. E. Piper MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			6

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL PRECEDENCE R SEND MCD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM LL TO LL G & H

HAVE HST TEAMS AT THIS POS, WILL JOIN YOU TOMORROW.

G & H BUTR
NCB 071900H

J

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
07 APR 69 1750 M. E. [Signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP
7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
6-6 LL-3	BD		

CHANGE NITE ACTS 07 APR.
 TOD + TOR + REMAIN SAME
 63A3 fm VOLLEY BALL
 20.8 D0.8
 63A2 fm BASEBALL KOB D1.0
 6 - NITE POSIT fm CROWN ROYAL
 20.4 D2.9
 Big Dance ADMIN
 WCB 071953H 071923H / WCB / BWTAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
LL H		LL3					
NIGHT AUG 8 APRIL 69							
HIAI TO D BEER + 3 1/2 TOR POPCORN-1 FROM ¹⁹³⁰ 0700							
MOBY DICK ¹⁹³⁰ CPI R2.4 D1.6							
CP2 R1.9 D1.4							
CP3 R1.8 D1.0							
CP4 R2.4 D1.3							
1930 CP5 R2.6 D1.5							
HIAI TO D BEER + 3 1/2 TOR POPCORN-1 FROM ⁰⁷⁰⁰							
WAC-PEACE CPI R3.4 D1.4							
CP2 R3.3 D1.0							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						9	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD SEND CLEAR

FROM H TO LL3

CP3 R2.9 D0.5

1930 CP4 R2.7 D1.4

H3A2 TOD BEER+3 1/2 TOR POPCORN⁰⁷⁰⁰-1 FROM
Boys-GIRLS TOGETHER CP1 R0.1 U3.0

CP2 L0.2 U3.0

H2A1 TOD²⁰⁰⁰ SODA TOR WATER+2 FROM P.F.C ⁰²⁰⁰ CP3 L0.8 U2.4

H2A2 TOD²⁰⁰⁰ SODA TOR WATER+2 FROM 4CPL ⁰²⁰⁰ L3.8 U1.2

L3.0 U1.2

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
2

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP

9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CL	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	H	2300	TO	0700	LL-3
H3A1 TOJ SODA+3 TOR POPCORN -1 FROM					
MOBY DICK			CP1 R1.0 U0.0		
			CP2 R0.5 U0.5		
			CP3 R1.0 U1.5		
2400			CP4 R1.3 U1.3		
H3A3 TOJ WATER TOR POPCORN -1 FROM					
MOBY DICK			CP1 R0.9 U2.0		
			CP2 R0.2 U1.8		
			CP3 L0.3 U1.0		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			3		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

9

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD-CL	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
H 2300	0500 LL3

H2A3 TOD WATER-1 TOR PEANUTS+1 FROM PVT.
L3.4 U0.2

E.O.M.

- DAY ACKS 9 APRIL 69 - 1600

H30P1 TOD POPCORN ⁰⁸⁰⁰ TOR BEER FROM
ANDERSONVILLE ⁰⁹⁰⁰ RD. 1 U3.4

H1P1 TOD POPCORN+1 ¹⁴⁰⁰ TOR BEER-2 FROM
BFBLE CP1 R2.3 D1.8

CP2 R1.6 D1.8

CP3 R1.3 D1.5

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			4	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			9

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
14			LL3		
CP4 R 1.0 D 1.0					
CP5 R 1.5 D 1.0					
CP6 R 1.8 D 1.5					
CP7 R 2.4 D 1.6					
E.O. 14					
<u>07200# / COS / BN</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			3		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			9		

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

285670

UNIT OR SECTION *S-3, 2/9*

PLACE _____

FROM (Date and Hour) _____ TO (Date and Hour) _____

Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	0705	1	080705	SPOT REP #2 - Traffic Cap spotted 3 elements on shore at 302668, took them under fire with 40mm grenades. Think he hit all three & will maintain surveillance until LLG gets a unit in the area to search it out.	
	0855	2	080855	SPOT REP #3 seems to be heavy small arms firefght in vic. A-1	
		3	080855	LLG DEPARTED FOR CRYSTAL STAR POS.	
1026		4	081026	Hotel Day/Night Acts	
1038		5	081038	Golf Spot Rep - At 0700H A PBR reported 3 enemy at 305643. enemy PINNED DOWN ON ISLAND. 2 SPODS FROM G1 SWEEP ISLAND WITH NEG RESULTS, CIVILIANS REPORTED 3 CHILDREN STRAYED FROM VILLAGE AT 305664, WERE FIRED AT & RETURNED TO VILLAGE.	
0040	LATE ENTRY	6	080040	CS ² -LL2 CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS REPORT	
1031		7	081031	HA3-LL6 MADE LL6 CONTACT BENVINGTON 3 ACTUAL	
	1145	8	081145	LL3-LL4 REQ TO SUBMIT ICW REP.	
1150		9	081150	G N/ACTS	
1154		10	08154	G D/ACTS	
			081300	G N/ACTS TO BIG DANCE (LL6 RETURNED THIS POS.	
	1321	11	081321	SPOT REP FINAL TO #2 UT4ES	
1320		12	081320	REQ FM H TO CONDUCT NFPL AT 082000 PERMISSION GRANTED.	

S-3 2/9

PLACE QUA VIET

FROM (Date and Time) (Date and Time)

Apr 69

TIME	SERIAL NO.	REQ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	LOCATION
1337	13	081337	LL3-H - PERMISSION GRANTED TO CONDUCT NFPL	
1400	14	081410	LL-UT, HR, RGC - LLH WILL CONDUCT AN NFPL REHEARSAL AT OCEANVIEW ^{AT} BY 082000H. WILL BE CONDUCTED ON OCEAN SIDE ONLY, NOT TOWARDS BOUNDARY.	
1510	15	081510	LL1-LL3 INFO ON INTERFERENCE SECURITY	
	16	081517	S-4-LL3 Have seen CS 3 on subject report - need to know following info 1) # of 40MM HE fired & # of duds 2) # of M33 used & # of duds 3) if any duds - need the terrain features & any other important facts surrounding these duds. This report applies for month of March.	
	17	081529	LL3-UT, FCS at 080900H at XUAN KHANH vic 323695 a Doctor, 9 corpsmen, 5-2 Chaplain held med cap at village. 200 villagers were treated. Med cap also visited Catholic Hospital.	
1715			Notified by eye that 1 WIA of F Co. had died of wounds from 27 Mar action.	
1712	18	081712	S-4-LL3 CHARGER AMMO & M-33 DRAWN	
1743	19	081743	RENOVN BIRDER NIGHT AMBUSH POSITS	
	20	081805	LL3-HR3 RRG HAS N/ACT AT FM GRASSHOPPER LL3 UP 15	
1800	21	081800	SIT REP # 9 to 15	

activities H - 1 FT OP, 1 sqd patrol, 8 sqd ambushes

G - 3 sqd patrols 6 sqd ambushes

1st AMTRACKS - 1 sqd patrol 1 sqd ambush

E } R&K
F }

Night Posits - CP, E, F at 335701, H(-) at C-4, H3
at Ocean View, G(-) at 287680, G3 at 266660

08 April 69

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
UNCL		P		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
FROM				TO			
LL				UT INP CS			
SPOT REP # 2							
A. TRAFFIC COP							
B. 080600H							
C. 01. PAR 2, 302668							
D. TRAFFIC COP SPOTTED 3 ELEMENTS AT ABOVE GRID, (C)							
E. FIRED 40 MM & THINK THEY HIT ALL 3. LL SENDING ELEMENTS IN TO SEARCH THE AREA.							
FIN NA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
08	APR	69	0645	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				1		080705 CS 080655 UT RDF REGT	

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
UNCL		R		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
FROM				TO			
LL				UT			
SPOT REP # 3							
A. LL							
B. 080830H							
C. QUAVIET 2. A-1							
D. HEAVY S/A FIRING IN VICINITY OF A-1.							
E. CANNOT CONTACT ARVN OR ARMY ADV.							
FIN NA.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
08	APR	69	0845	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				2		080855H / UT RDF REGT	

8 APR 69

CLASSIFICATION: **UN** PRECEDENCE: **R** SEND MOD SEND CLEAR

FROM: **H2** TO: **LL**

DAY & NITE ACTS 09 APRIL 69

ALL POSITION FM ROACH HB

GUARD SWINGER, LEAVES AT 5¹³⁰⁰+2

& RETURNS AT M¹⁷⁰⁰ CP1 L0.8 U0.8

CP2 D0.5 R0.1

CP3 L0.3 D1.0

CP4 L1.4 D0.4

CP5 L1.4 U0.6

GUARD CP6 L0.8 U0.8

H-A ~~HAD~~ SLOPPER DOUBLE PLAY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
1800					
LEAVES AT M+1 ¹ RETURNS AT DAWN					
CP1 L0.8 U0.8					
CP2 L1.4 D0.4					
CP3 D0.5 R0.1 NP					
CP4 L0.8 U0.8					
081026 / <u>DBH</u> / BN FAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
G6		LL3			
SPOT REP #1					
A. GL					
B. 080700H					
C. 305673					
D. PBR REPORTED 3 ENEMY PIN DOWN ON ISLAND.					
E. 2 BULLS FM GL SWEEP ISLAND WITH NEG. RESULTS.					
CIVILIANS REPORTED 3 CHILDREN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			5		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<p>STRAY FM VILL AT 305664</p> <p>305664 WERE FIRED AT & RETURNED</p> <p>TO VILL.</p> <p>F-N N/A</p>					
<p><u>081138 / ABH / TAC</u></p>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			5		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	R		
FROM	TO		
CS 2	SH LL KB		

SUB- IMPROVE CONVENTIONAL
MUNITIONS REPORT

REF A: CG 3RD MAR DIV 102314Z
DEC 68

1. IN VIEW OF PARA C,
REF A. IT IS DIFFICULT FOR
CS. TO EXCEPT NEG. REPORT.
FOR THE IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL
MUNITION REPORT.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODULAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

2 REQUEST REASSESSMENT
OF YOUR REPORT. AND
RESUBMISSION.

3 REQUEST REPLY NLT
081800H. APRIL 69

080040/REG/DJC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MORE CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

Hayride-3

LL-6

Have LL contacts Benirto's Act

08/03/1972 Bin DAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION U	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL-3	TO LL-4		

1. CS HAS REQUESTED RESUBMISSION
OF IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL REPORT
NLT 081800H APRIL 69

2. REQUEST YOU CHECK WITH CS
AND FIND OUT WHAT ORDNANCE
ORDNANCE THEY DESIRE A REPORT
ON.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				081145 / [Signature] Relay 2 / [Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODULAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

3. YOUR RECORDS SHOULD REFLECT
TOTAL QUANTITIES OF ALL AMMO
CONSUMED BY OUR UNITS.

4. PREVIOUS REPORT FROM UNITS
INDICATE NO M-33 GRENADE OR
106 mm DUOS

5. WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR ASSISTANCE
IN COMPLETING THIS REPORT BY 081800H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
8	April	69	1020	JMW
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

NITE ACTS 08 APRIL 69 2400
 G2API TOD SODA²⁰⁰⁰TOR WATER

FM SEA GREAMS CPI L0.5 D2.4
 CP2 L0.4 D1.8

0100 CP3 L0.5 D1.4
 G2AP2 TOD WATER +1 TOR

PEANUT +1/2 FM CANADIAN CLUB
 0530 CPI R0.3 D2.4

CP2 R0.7 D2.8
 CP3 R0.4 D3.3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

49

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
			2030		
G3AP2 TOD SODA+1/2 TOR					
WATER+1/2 FM CREEK+					
0030		CP1 L0.5 D0.0			
		CP2 L0.8 D0.8			
		CP3 R0.1 D0.5			
G3AP3 TOD WATER+1 TOR 0100					
PEANUT+1/2 FM LACROSS					
0530		CP1 R1.5 U0.5			
		CP2 R1.0 D0.3			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

²³⁰⁰ CP 3 R 0.5 D 0.9
 GIAP 3 TO D WATER - 1 TOR

WATER + 2 FM CALVERTS
 0200 CP 1 R 0.2 D 1.1

CP 2 R 0.7 D 0.6
 CP 3 R 0.4 D 1.3

GIAP 1 TO D PEANUTS - 1 TOR POPCORN
 - 2 FM JIM BEAM ⁰³⁰⁰ ⁰⁶⁰⁰

CP 1 R 1.7 D 1.4
 CP 2 R 2.0 D 0.0

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP3 R08 UD.2					
2000 CP4 R1.1 D1.4 0615					
GILI TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS					
+214 FM CHEVAC REGAL R1.9 D1.6					
08/150 <i>[Signature]</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	- R -		

FROM	TO
G 6	LL 3

DAY ACTS 08⁰⁰ APRIL 69

G3P1 TOD POPCORN TOR POTATO
CHIP-1/2 FM SWIMMING
1130 CP1 LI.4 Dd.8

CP2 LQ.4 Dd.8

CP3 RD.3 Dd.6 1230

G3P2 TOD POTATO CHIPS + 1/2 TOR
BEER FM HANDBALL
1600 CP1 R1.2 U2.6

CP2 R1.8 U3.7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

10

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

0800 CP3 R2.1 U1.6

G2P2 TOD POPCORN+1 TOR

POTATO CHIPS+1/2 FM SEGREAMS

1230

CP1 R0.8 D1.3

0830 CP2 R0.7 D2.2

G1P2 TOD POPCORN+1/2 TOR

POTATO CHIPS+1 FM OLD GRAND DA

0300

CP1 R0.7 D1.4

CP2 R0.7 D0.6

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

081054 / [Signature] / TAC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

10

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3			TO UT INFO CS		
SPOT REP FINAL TO # 2					
A. LLG		REG CIPHER			
B. 080800H		CS			
C. 305673		WEB 081321 081122 REG			
D. PBR REPORTED 3 ENEMY PINNED DOWN ON ISLAND. LLG SENT SQD TO CHECK IT OUT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.					
E. CIVILIANS STATED THAT 3 CHILDREN HAD STRAYED FM VILLAGE AT 305664, WERE FIRED ON & RETURNED TO VILLE. F/N. N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
08	APR	69	1100	A. P. Dixon Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

11

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM <i>LL H6</i>	TO <i>LL 3</i>
-------------------	----------------

*Req. Permission For OV to
 conduct NFPL ON Oceanside.
 FIRE WILL NOT be directed Towards
 Boundary Time 0820 00H.*

~~KM~~ / 081320 / B. Tac

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION U PRECEDENCE R SEND MOD C SEND CLEAR

FROM LL-3 TO LLH6

REF YOUR MSG 0813Y0H

1. PERMISSION GIVEN TO CONDUCT NFPL AT OV

HOTEL ADMIN
WCB 081337 H

DAY 8 MONTH April YEAR 69 TIME SIGNED 1330 SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JWH

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL PRECEDENCE R SEND M SEND CLEAR

FROM LL TO (UT) HR, RENDOWN GIRDER G, INFO. CS

LLH WILL CONDUCT AN FPL REHEARSAL AT OCEANVIEW AT 082000H. WILL BE CONDUCTED ON OCEANSIDE ONLY, NOT TOWARDS BOUNDARY.

HR	NR AM 1114	UT-RELAY TO REG	UT-CIPHER	CS	REY FAL
WCB	081420	WCB	081410H	WCB	081440H

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08 APR 69 1400 G. E. N. Sifer Major

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

14

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	R		
FROM	TO		
LL 1	LL 3		

Following info you rec on INTERFERENCE
 SECURITY [AP] - ROCKET COMMANDER
 MAS 0369
 [BB] SAID [FR] ROCKET E-5 (MAS 0369)
 [CU] - R.O.'s + RADIOS WITH WHIP ANTENNA
 1 OF THE R.O.'s FOR ARTY CO of NET
 [VB] JET TEAMS [FO] MEN WITH
 COWBOYS + NORMAL EQUIP. CONTACT
 BENNINGTON 35 [LN] DAYS PRIOR
 TO MISSION. 081510Z / WCR / Admin

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

13

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

LLS-4 VCB LL3

HAVE SEEN CS 3 ON SUBJ. REPORTS. NEED TO KNOW following info

- 1- # OF 40 MM HE FIRED + # OF DUDS
 - 2- # OF M-33 USED + # OF DUDS
 - 3- IF ANY DUDS NEED THE TERRAIN FEATURES + ANY OTHER IMPORTANT FACTS SURROUNDING THESE DUDS
- THIS REPORT APPLIES FOR MONTH OF MARCH.

081517H / VCB / ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

16

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
---------------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM LL3	TO U.T, INFO C.S.
--------------------	-----------------------------

SPOT REP # 3

A.) LL

B) 080900H

C) 1) CUA VIET 2) XUAN KHANH VIC 323695

**D.) DOCTOR, 9 CORPSMEN, 5-2, AND
CHAPLAIN HELD MED CAP AT ABOVE
VILLAGE. 206 VILLAGERS WERE TREATED.**

MED CAP ALSO VISITED CATHOLIC HOSPITAL

**E-N) N/A CS/REGTAC KHA/081529
UT/081529**

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			WCB/081529	REGTAC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			17

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Ancla</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>- P -</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
--------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM <i>S-4 UCB</i>	TO <i>LL-3</i>
------------------------	-------------------

*Change Ammo drawn (NWCB) M-33 drawn
(LC) 978
2*

081712 Legon/Adm

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

18

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION = [redacted] PRECEDENCE R SEND MOD C SEND CLEAR

FROM RENOWN GRIDER G TO LL

340680

338686 NITE AMBUSHES AT ALL

325676 POSITS

339678

347685

335665

328657

308662 081743H / WCB / CIPNER

278641

274627

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

19

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
--------------------------	-----------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM LL3	TO HR3
-------------	-----------

BE ADVISED THAT RENOWN RIDER
GOLF HAS A NIGHT ACT AT Fm
GRASSHOPPER LL3 UO.5

HR.	HR ADMIN
WCB	08/805H

DAY 09	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1500	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER B. E. P.
-----------	--------------	------------	---------------------	--

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS PRECEDENCE -R- SEND MOD SEND CLEAR

FROM LL3 TO VT INFO CS

SIT REP #9 081800H-081800

A) LL, LLE & LLE AT 335701, LLHC-1 A C4, H30.V,
LLG(-) AT 287680, G3 AT 266660.

B) LL & 1ST ANTRAKK ELEMENTS CONDUCTED DAY
ENIGHT PATROLS, OP'S, LP'S & AMBUSHERS,
MAINTAINED SECURITY OF STATIC POSITIONS IN
AO. MED CAP TEAM HELD MEDCAP AT XUAN KHANH

C) REFER TO SPOT REP #2

D) NONE

E) ALL ELEMENTS WILL CONDUCT PLANNED

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08 APRIL 69

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

DAY & NIGHT ACTS, WILL EFFECT RELIEF
 OF COMPANIES G & H AT THEIR PRESENT POSITS BY
 COMPANIES E & F. 'C' Co 3rd RECON WILL REMAIN
 AT PRESENT POSITION FOR THIS EVENING.

F) NONE

G) LLG & LLH EACH HAVE TWO SNIPER TEAMS
 RUNNING 4 DAY ACTS, & 2 NIGHT ACTS

H) BUSH MASTERS REPORT - A-1, CC-1, X-13,
 RR-1, N-6.

0818Z / 0818Z
 UT / DTG
 DTG 0818Z

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08	APRIL	69	1800	G. S. Pilon 9M4

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

GENERAL

S-3 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE Cua Viet

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

0900H - 091430H Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	LOCATION
0004	1	090004	From G-3, 3d Mar Div via 1st Bde to 79. Possibility of 2 companies going to KCB will not go in order to conduct a cordon operation at my loc. Due to intelligence reports, this decision will be made tomorrow morning (9 Apr 69). Intelligence reports will be passed on at this time.	
1000	2	091004	Relief of Co's G & H commenced on schedule using Otters & 2 M Boats.	
1155	3	091155	Hotel Day/Night Act	
1200	4	091200	Lt 6 & Lt 3 made contact with Recon & Cmdr of PBL's to coordinate future operations & assign Recon on A.O effective 101600H	
1300	5		Lt. Wooley dispatched to Quang Tri to make liaison with Div. M.I. for convoy security detail.	
1315	6		G & E relief complete with G arriving at R&K beach at 1315.	
1330	7		E Company in positions at following grid. E(-) - 298673, E3 - 268661. Awaiting further instructions from U3.	
1430	8	091430	S-3 field meeting to prepare for upcoming Cordon Operation. Those present included Area Adv to ARVN, CAC Rep, Navy Rep from Live	

S-3 2/9

PLACE *Cua Viet*

FROM (Date and Time) TO (Date and Time)
 091500H - 092137H Apr 69

TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS
Patrol route patrol, C.I.T.		
1500	9	H Company move to beach completed. Stop now at C-4 & Oceanview.
1500	10	Echo Day/Night Acts
1605	11	091605 RENOWN GIRDER PE'S N/POSITS
1720	12	091725 LL3-BD ADD. ECHO N/ACTS
1700 LATE ENT	13	091700 ADD. ECHO N/ACTS
1610 LATE ENT	14	091610 FOX D/N ACTS
	15	091625 LL3-HR3 ADVISE THAT RENOWN RIDER GOLF HAS NIGHT ACTS ON HR PATROL ROUTE.
	16	091843 SIT REP #10
	17	091855 ADD ECHO NIGHT ACTS
1930	18	091936 ADD Night Acts to River Patrol
2137	19	092137 Notified C & H of enemy recon team located at 287690 with a mission of reconning friendly units in this area.

Points - LL, LLH & LLG AT Cua Viet

Hotel & Golf on R.R.

Activities Echo - 2 sqd. patrols 4 sqd ambushes

Fox - 3 sqd. patrols 5 sqd ambushes

1st Amtracs - 1 sqd. patrol & 1 sqd. night patrol
ambush

Points { Fox Co moved to Oceanview & C4
Echo (C) & Echo 1 at 305678, E2 at 285674,
E3 at 267662

09 April 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M	<input checked="" type="radio"/> CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
G3 OPS 3 RD MBR TO 195						
INFO FOR 2/9 THE POSSIBILITY EXIST THAT THE 2 COMPANYS SCHEDULED TO GO TO VCB WILL NOT GO IN ORDER TO CONDUCT A CORDON OF MIA LOCK.						
DECISION WILL BE MADE BY GENERAL						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M	<input checked="" type="radio"/> CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
AT TOMORROS BRIEFING 3 RECENT INTELLINGENTS HAS BROUGHT THIS ABOUT, THE INTELLINGENTS WILL BE PASSED ON IN MORNING.						
090001 / REG / DTC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

CP6 L0.6 W0.6 (VD 354686)

NITE AMBUSH "B" Co. LVS-101900A ARR-110630H

CP1 L0.6 W0.6 (VD 354686)

CP2 L1.4 D1.3 (VD 346677)

CP3 L0.6 D0.8 NP (VD 354672)

CP4 L0.6 W0.6 (VD 354686)

091155H/RDF/

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	---------------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM H3	TO LL3
----------------	---------------

DAY & NITE ACTS 10 APR 69 09114SH APR 69

ALL T.P. FM FLY

DAY PATROL "A" CO. LUS-100900H ARR-101900H

CP1 L0.6 L0.6 (YD354686)

CP2 L1.9 D0.8 (YD341672)

CP3 L3.1 D1.5 (YD329665)

CP4 L2.8 D1.8 (YD332658)

CP5 L0.3 D1.1 (YD357669)

(CONT)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E			LL		
NITE + DAY					
E3P1 ¹³⁰⁰ TOD ATRKK TOR ¹⁷³⁰ IWHSE					
Fm BB Cp1 L0.5 Cp2 L0.3					
D 0.5 CP3 L0.3 D0.9					
E3A1 ¹⁹⁰⁰ TOD ENCS TOR KAK ⁰⁷³⁰ KRNGK					
Fm FB L0.5					
E3A2 TOD TOR SAME AS E3A1					
Fm FB ¹⁵⁰⁰ R1.5 U1.5 0100					
E1A2 TOD ¹⁵⁰⁰ AALNC TOR ⁰¹⁰⁰ KMTLN					
Fm Jim DEAN ¹⁵⁰⁰ R1.2 D1.3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP	

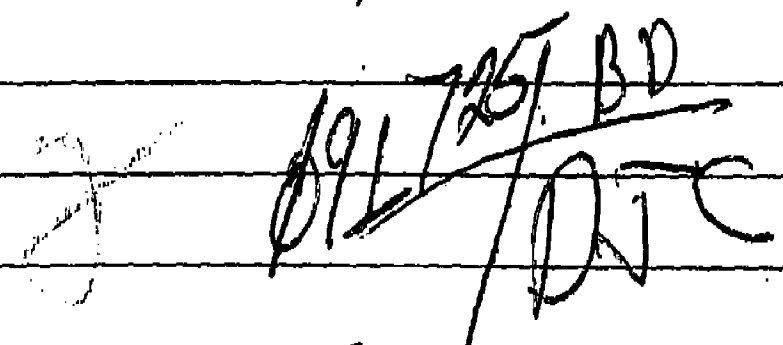
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
RENOWN GIRDER PF'S						
NITE POS						
COMPOUND + AMBUSH						
340 680						
328 657						
274 627						
AM BUSES						
308 662			342 684			
339 678			287 641			
347 685			279 633			
356 679			091605/01 (AVE)			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				11		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3			TO BIG DAVE		
ADD Night Acts 09 APRIL					
E2PL TOD BEER + L TOR BEER + 2 1/2					
Fm Jim BEAM ^{Spike} 1 40.4 02.2					
2 40.4 02.0					
3 40.2 02.3					
4 40.4 02.8					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER	
09	APR	69	1720	G. D. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			12		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

LLC

LL

Day ACKS 9 APRIL

ELPI TO D BEECH ¹⁷⁰⁰ TOR BEECH ¹⁸³⁰

From Jim BEAN SPIKE 1 LO.4 D2.2

2 LO.4 D2.0

3 LO.2 D2.3

4 LO.1 D2.8

E.O. 14

091700 / 1005 / JBN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	-R-		

FROM	TO
F-6	LL-3

Night Act 09 April 69

F2A2 FM Private L1.2 U1.4

F2A2 FM " L3.4 U1.0

F1A2 2030 " 2330 Neg UD

TOD (AAGGR) TOR (KRJPB) 0630

✓ F3A2 FM ENCYCLOPEDIA Private R4.7 U1.5

✓ F3A3 "1930" R113 U4.8

F3A1 (TOD (ARTP)) TOR (ZMNGC)

F3A3 TOD (TBZNE) TOR (VV BZH)
0100 0530

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSYR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

Day ACICS 0800 1300
 F2P1 TO (PNFGD) TOR (FVZPTC)
 From PRIV. CP1 L1.5 U1.8
 CP2 L2.3 U2.7
 CP3 L2.4 U2.0
 1300 CP4 L2.2 U2.4
 F1P1 TO (PGPMW) TOR (UVKES)
 From PRIV. CP1 L1.9
 CP2 L3.0
 CP3 L2.3 U0.8

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MORE CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

✓ 0800 1300
 F3P2 TO (FT55I) TOR (WVX2P)

FROM PRIV. CP1 R0.2 U1.2

CP2 L0.2 U0.8

CP3 L0.2 U1.9

CP4 R0.7 U2.0

E.O. 14

09/16/68 / RWS / BOW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			2	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

14

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND NO PAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
---------------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------------------	--

FROM LL3	TO HR3
--------------------	------------------

BE ADVISED THAT RENOWN RIDER GOLF HAS NIGHT ACTS AT THE FOLLOWING POSITS:

Fm Flea L0,4 D0,1
Fm Mosquito L1,3 U0,6

HR
09/16/75
DTC

DAY 09	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1615	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER PE who
------------------	---------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	---

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

15

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -R-		SEND NO. <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3				TO UT INFO CS			
SIT REP #10 081800H - 091800H							
A) LL, LLG & LLH AT 335701, LLE(-) AT C4, E3 AT O.V., LLE(-) AT 298673, E3 AT 268661							
B) LL & 1ST AMTRACK ELEMENTS CONDUCTED DAY & NIGHT PATROLS, OP'S, LP'S, AMBUSHERS & MAINTAINED SECURITY OF STATIC POSITS IN AO. LLH & G WERE RELIEVED BY LLE & F USING OTTERS & 2 M BOATS AT 091500H - BOTH RELIEFS COMPLETE. LLG & LL 3 MADE CONTACT WITH RECON & CMDR. OF PBR'S TO COORDINATE FUTURE OPERATIONS &							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
			16				

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MO

SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

ASSIGN RECON AN AO EFFECTIVE 101600H, 14
INITIATED LIASON FOR FUTURE CORDON OP.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) CONT SEARCH & CLEAR PATROLS

WITH OP'S, LP'S, NIGHT AMBUSHES TO
PREVENT INFILTRATION TO THE SOUTH.

CONT. PREPARATION FOR CORDON OPERAT-

ION. GOLF & HOTEL CONT R&R AT

CUA VIET BEACH EOD ASSIGNED TO

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

16

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
BCHO TO DISPOSE OF CACHES, BOOBY TRAPS, ORDNANCE, ETC.					
F) NONE					
G) 4 SNIPER TEAMS ON R&R WITH GOLF & HOTEL.					
H) BUSHMASTER REPORT - LINE A-1, X-10, N-7, RR-2					
KON/04		WT		CS	
		URB		RE/CIT/GER	
		09/18/03		09/19/04	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				16	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	R		

FRGM	TO
23	2L

0800 DAY ACTS
 21 P1 TOD POTCORN TOR POTATO CHIP
 fm SEAGRAMS 7 (1) R0.1 D1.0 291690

- (2) R0.5 D0.5 295695
- (3) R1.1 D1.3 301687

0700 1700
 21 P2 TOD POTATO CHIP TOR BEER #1
 fm JOHN W WALKER (1) R1.5 D1.0 308690

- (2) R2.0 D0.0 310700
- (3) R1.0 D0.0 300700

092035H/WCB/BNTMC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

~~18~~ 18

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
		R			
FROM			TO		
E3			0800 LL		
E2 P3 TOD POPCORN TOR POT. Chipst-16					
FM Old Grand					
CP. 1 LL/D 22.0 286680					
2 LO.4 D2.0 282680 101092043/LL					
3 LO.4 DL.6 286684					
4 LO.2 D2.3 286677					
E2 P2 TOD POP(-1) TOD POT. Chip 289672					
CP. 1 LO.2 D2.3 288677					
2 RO.2 D2.1 292677					
3 RO.3 D2.4 293677					
FM Jim Beqm					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			18		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
		R			
FROM			TO		
ECHO 6			LL3 DRY ACTS		
E 3 P 3			TOD POPCORN +1 TOR POTATO CHIP		
			FOOTBALL (1) R 1.1 U 1.1 271661		
			(2) R 1.8 U 1.9 278661		
			(3) R 1.8 U 1.6 278666		
			(4) R 1.6 U 1.4 276664		
E 3 P 1			TOD POPCORN TOR POTATO CHIP		
			BASE BALL (1) R 1.6 U 0.5 276655		
			(2) R 1.3 U 0.3 273653		
			- (3) R 1.3 D 0.6 273644		
092055H/WCB/RN.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

18

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM: LL 20 0800 LL 3 ADD DAY ACT

E 2 P 1 TON POPCORN 1000
PEANUTS TOR POTATO CRIP - 2

SEAGRAINS (1) L 0.5 D 3.3 285617

(2) L 0.2 D 4.2 288658

(3) L 0.9 D 4.3 281657

092250H/WCR/BN TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	R		
FROM	TO		
LLC6	LL		

E2P3

SPIKE (1)	L 0.4	D 2.2	286678
FM SEAGRAM (2)	L 0.4	D 2.0	286680
(3)	L 0.4	D 1.6	286684
(4)	L 0.0	D 2.0	240680
(5)	L 0.2	D 2.4	288696
E3P1 - CP3	R 0.3	D 0.6	263644
SEAGRAM Football	4	R 0.0	U 0.5
			260655

092234H/WCR/BN TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			18	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3			TO BIG DANCE		
ADD NIGHT ACTS 09 APRIL					
E2A1 TOD BLUE + 1 1/2 TOR PEANUTS + 2					
Fm JOHNNY WALKER L0.3 D2.5					
E2L2 TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS + 2 1/2					
Fm OLD GRANDAD L0.2 D2.9					
1001/19/1936					
BD / BD Push					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION:	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
-----------------	---------------------	----------------------------------	--

FROM <i>LL 3</i>	TO <i>LLE, F.</i>
------------------	-------------------

*Enemy Recon Team of 3 men Reported
 Vic Ron Rico L0.3 D1.0 Time unknown
 Mission Recon friendly positions.*

*Ed F BN TAC
 WCB 092137H*

DAY <i>9</i>	MONTH <i>April</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>2130</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>J Petcher</i>
--------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------------	---

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT <i>19 20</i>	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

OFRNL

S-3 2/9

OFFICE SYMBOL

PLACE CUA VIET

FROM (Date and Hour) TO Date

000854 H APR 1969

TIME	NO.	DEB	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS
0854	1	100854	Spot Rep from F Ground 100 old mags (vic 315728) of the Delta area, will destroy.
0901	2	100901	Fox Road sweep observed 300 people at 317726 moving north. Checking people.
0945	3	100945	HR D/N Opts for 11 APRIL 1015 Received word from 1 st Bde to have 2 companies ready to move out at 1300, transportation on the way, destination unknown.
	4	101043	Spot Rep from F3P2 Ground 3 61mm rnds. vic 278748 and fresh foot prints. Plan to bring rnds to F3CP Rnds in good condition
1003	5	101103	SPOT REP #4 From F Ground 9 old NVA bunker set up in a perimeter type defense at 278748 101300 Received word L&K 3/3 would relieve LLC&F with Echo on Sparrow Hawk at VCB & Fox going to VCB to commence at 1330. F&E to be shipped upon to CS upon arrival at VCB.
1545			Relief commenced with arrival of K 3/3 lead elements.
1650			Relief company left complete, LLC-K, 3/3 OPCON 2/9
	6	101129	LL3-CS&FS FOX FND 3 61MM RND 278748

5-3, 2/9

SIRAL

PLACE CUA VIET
 FROM (Date and Word) TO (Date and Word)
 Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION		SERIAL	NO.	DEF	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	DATE	TIME
		7	101305	LL-FS & RGG	Previously planned cordon operation of LL has been cancelled due to change of mission. F&F will lift back to VCB today. LL, LLH & G will return 11 APRIL		
		8	101555	RGG PE's - LL N/AMBUSH POSITS			
1815		9	101815	S-2	REQ TO KNOW TIME LL CP WILL DEPART.		
LATE ENTRY		10	101800	F3	LIFT FM OCEANVIEW COMPLETE		
			101855	RGC	reports two mortar rounds landing in valley to east of their pos. Reported 2 civilians killed & 8 wounded		
			101843	D/N	ACTS TO FLAMING STAGES		
			102030	D/N	ACTS TO CRYSTAL STAR		
			102035	LL3	notified 15th		
1950		11	102100	LL3-BB	Assumes verbal agreement on Blackbottom AO as requested by Pennington 3 is in effect as of 101600H. Request verification by Blackbottom to formalize relief of AO		
1930		12	102114	SIT	REP #10 (DRIVING SCHOOL BRAVO)		
2108		13	102130	LL3-15th CIT	Info on 281MM RND5 landing in Xuan Khanh vic YD 316689 at approx 1955H. Incident under investigation		

FORM 1

UNIT OF SECTION 5-3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (Date and Time) TO (Date and Time)

Apr 69

INVESTIGATION

LINE	DATE	SERIAL NO.	DTC	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TIME
		14		FOX LIFT COMMENCED AT 1800H ALL ELEMENTS LIFTED TO UCB (EXCEPT CP OF 23 MEN INCLUDING F6 WHO WERE LIFTED TO QTCB). FOX LIFT COMPLETED AT _____ H	
		15	102320	LL-E,F,H,G, FALCON & PACKERS, INFO TO FS, CS, LL4 FRAG ORDER 64-69 FOR APRIL 10-11	
		16	102340	LL-FS, INFO CS & BENNINGTON - Friendly fire impacted in Kamin Khahuk vill at YD 316689. at 101955H. Names of victims unknown Witnesses were Capt Butler USA/MAT, Capt P. Goodwin & Co 3/3 & 2nd Lt Jonnie Miller arty 40 2/9 kilo requested night defensive fire cleared by FSCC 2/9 fired by 81st section attached to kilo. 2 registration rounds impacted extreme edge of vill with 2 civilians killed & 4 minor wounded (non evac), casualties remained in vill. No reaction anticipated, no 2/9 investigating officer. Condolence, civic action & investigation in process. Terminal report & complete investigation will follow.	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM F-6			TO LLS		
A-F I A I					
B-100630H					
C-315728					
D- found 100 MAPS OF SOME AREA IN THE DELTA					
MAPS WERE IN AN OLD WATER BOY PERIMETER					
E- CHECKING AREA FURTHER - WILL DESTROY					
MAPS					
A-N N/A.					
J 100854/LCB/BWTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM ECHO			TO LL		
E2P2 CHANGE TO E2P3					
E2P1 CHANGE TO E2P2					
J 100933H/LCB/BWTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

10/1/41

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F-6		LL-3			
SPOT REP NO, 2					
A FIRI					
B 100730 H APR 64 J					
C) 317726 ROAD SWEEP RECEIVED					
D- OBSERVED 300 PEOPLE MOVING NORTH					
ALONG BEACH SOME HAD BUNDLES					
OTHERS CARRYING NOTHING					
TWO BLOCKS SET UP ONE EAST					
OF WRE DOS, THE OTHER AT OCEAN					
VIEW ATTEMPTING TO FIND OUT WHAT IS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			2		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

going on
F-IV - IV-A

100901H / LCB / BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM HR3	TO LL3 INFO	100910M	

DAY & NITE ACTS 11 APR 69

CP'S FM CRICKET

1000 1630

B30 GUARD SLUGGER S-1 TO M-1/2

CP1 - L0.6 U0.6 354686

2 - L0.3 D1.0 357690

3 - L1.3 D0.3 347699

4 - L1.6 U0.5 344685

5 - L0.6 U0.6 354686

A30 GUARD SLUGGER DOUBLE PLAY

1630 M-1/2 TO 0630 U+1/2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	R		
FROM	TO		
NK 3	LL 3		

- CP 1 40.6 40.6 354686
- 2. L1.1 D0.5 349675
- 3 L2.5 D2.0 NP 335660
- 4 L1.5 D0.1 345679
- 5 20.6 40.6 354686

100945 H / WCB / HBA ADM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

3

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE ?	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
FB	LL3 SPOT # 3		

A- F3P2

B- 100945H APR

C- FM BOOKS 60.2 50.8

D- FOUND 3 61MM RND5 ALSO FRESH FOOT PRINTS.

E- WILL BRING RND5 BACK TO FOX 3 CP.

F- M N/A

N- 3 61 MM RND5 IN GOOD CONDITION

101043H / WES / SW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
FG		LL3 POT # 4			
A-F3P2					
B-101050H					
C-fm BIBLE LO.2 41.9					
D- found 9 OLD NVA BUNKERS SET UP IN FORM OF A PERIMETER ALSO 1 NVA FLAG					
E- SEARCHING AREA THOROUGHLY 1 BRINGING BACK FLAG.					
f - m N/A					
N- 10LD NVA FLAG <u>101103H/WEB/BN.</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			5		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO F5 INFO CS SPOT REP		

A) LL

B) 100945H

C) Fm THE FIXER LO.2 UO.8 278748

D) A LLF PATROL FOUND 3 61 mm ROUNDS

AND FRESH FOOTPRINTS IN SAND AT ABOVE POSIT.

E) WILL BRING ROUNDS BACK TO LLF CP

~~F)~~ F-M) N/A

N) 3 61 mm ROUNDS IN GOOD CONDITION

DAY 30	MONTH Apr	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 10/1/29	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MESSAGE AND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO FS RELAY TO RGG	

PREVIOUS PLANNED CARDON OPERATION

OF LL HAS BEEN CANCELLED DUE

TO CHANGE OF MISSION. E+F WILL LIFT

BACK TO VCB TODAY, LL, LLH + G / RDDL

RETURN TO VCB ON ¹⁰¹³⁰⁰ APR 69

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
00	APR	69	1255	A. P. D. [Signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
RGG PFS					
340 680 OUT POST					
328 657					
274 627					
AMBUSHES.					
308 662		273 629			
343 678					
334 678					
342 684		10-1556/REG/DVC			
287 641					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

Earliest can get out is 1000.
 IF LL CP departs before this
 who will hold my gear till I
 arrive? Do you know what time
 you are leaving can have
 ITT ^{trans for} ops IF desired. Do you
 want? Please advise ASAP. ASAP.

~~Ken Lp 1815/ADMIN~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS PRECEDENCE P SEND NO. CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM LL3 TO BB

LL ASSUMES VERBAL AGREEMENT ON
BLACKBOTTOM AO AS REQUESTED BY
BENNINGTON 3 IS IN EFFECT AS OF 10/600H
REQUEST VERIFICATION BY BLACKBOTTOM
TO FORMALIZE RELIEF OF AO

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10 APRIL 69 1950 P. P. [Signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP

11

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3			TO F'S, INFO C.S.		
SIT REP# 10 091800H-101800H					
A) LL, G, H AT CIA VIET, LLF (-) C-4, LLE AT VCB, MAIL TRUCK K AT MY LOC					
B) LLE & F SECURED DAY ACTS AT 1200H PENDING RELIEF OF POSITIONS, E RELIEF COMPLETED AT 1645H, MAIL TRUCK K OPCON TO LL AT 1645H, BLACK BOTTOM					
TRANSPLACED FROM MY LOC TO 3d AMTRAC POS. FOX PATROL FOUND 6 BUNKERS &					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
00	APR	69	1930	G. E. Nizer Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

12

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
3 61MM MORTAR RND S AT 278748.					
FOR ^{PLT} A RELIEVED AT OCEAN VIEW, REMAINDER					
OF RELIEF STILL IN PROCESS, LLG & H					
CONT R&R AT CUA VIET BEACH LIAISON					
BY LLG WITH PROVINCE HEADQUARTERS FOR					
CORDON OPERATION IN A.M. A CANCELLED IN					
P.M.					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) LOCAL SECURITY AT FIXED POSITIONS,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
NIGHT ACTS BY BLACK BOTTOM & HAY RIDG.					
PRESENT PLANS FOR LL(-) TO TRANSPLACE					
FROM PRESENT POS TO VCB.					
F) NONE					
G) NEGATIVE REPORT DUE TO 1 TEAM					
RETURNED TO VCB, 4 TEAM ON R&R					
H) BUSH MASTER REPORT - LINE N-2, RR-1,					
X-7.					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> KON 110 2005 CS CIPHER </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> KON CIPHER F-5 110 110 10 2114 </div> </div>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			D		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

HL-3

Driving School B

PACKERS

Two friendly 81mm rds landed in
 Xuan Khanh vic YD 316689 at approx
 1955H. Results 2 KIA 4 WIA civilians.
 Incident under investigation.

102130H | BD

RDF | BNTAC

7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	April	69	2108	JPE lds.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

TO Planning Stages
2000

FRAG ORDER

Fm LL TO LL ~~E F G H~~, ~~FALCON + PACKERS~~
INFO TO ~~FS~~, ~~CS~~, ~~LL4~~

FRAG ORDER 64-69 FOR [AZNAZY] APRIL 69
J O I I

1 SITUATION - N/C

2 MISSION LL PREPARES
TO ASSUME NEW A.O.

3 EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT COMMENCING AT 101330H ^[AZNAZY]

TWO HAWKS. WHEN RELIEVED
AT PRESENT POS. WILL HELOLIFT
TO UCB. LLH FOLLOWS BY
SURFACE TRANS ON ^[EKE] 11 APRIL.

B. ECHO HELO LIFT ^[EKE] (10 AM) TO V.C.B.
ASSUMING MISSION AS SPARROW HAWK/BAD EAGLE
CHOP OPCON TO CS UPON ARRIVAL
AT UCB

C. FOX HELO LIFT TO UCB + CHOP
OPCON TO CS UPON ARRIVAL.

D. LL(-) BE PREPARED TO TRANSPHASE
Fm PRESENT POS. BY LANDING CRAFT
+ TRUCK TO UCB ON ^[EKE] 11 APR 69

E. FALCONS ASSEMBLE ALL EQUIPMENT
AT LL POS. BY OTTERS ASAP.

F. PACKERS N/C

4 LOG. TRANSPORTATION OF LL(-) WILL
BE ARRANGED BY G4

5 Comm ELECT N/C

NON / FS
#2320 / ~~OL~~ pher

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD <input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
TOP SECRET		OP IMMED		CI AFTER	
FROM LL		TO FS, INFO CS & BENNINGTON			
FS RELAY TO RENOWN GIRDER RENOWN GIRDER &					
BENNINGTON RELAY TO MAIL TRUCK MAIL TRUCK					
SIR REP					
1. FRIENDLY FIRE IMPACTING IN VILLAGE.					
2. 101955H APR 69					
3. XUAN KHANH (R316689)					
4. G. C. FOX LT. COL. 2ND BN, 9TH MAR.					
5. a. NAMES OF VICTIMS UNKNOWN AT THE TIME.					
b. WITNESSES AS FOLLOWS:					
CAPT. BUTLER USA/MAT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			16		

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
CAPT P. GOODWIN K Co. 3/3			
2 ND LT. LONNIE MILLER ARTY LD 2/9			
6. KILO CO. 3/3 LOCATED AT ⁴⁰ 307680 REQUESTED			
NIGHT DEFENSIVE FIRES AT ⁴⁰ 316689, THE MISSION			
WAS CLEARED BY FSCC 2/9 WAS FIRED			
BY 81 MM SECTION ATTACHED TO KILO CO.			
TWO REGISTRATION ROUNDS IMPACTED IN			
EXTREME EDGE OF VILLAGE WITH 2 CIVILIANS			
KILLED & 4 WOUNDED (MINOR NON-EVAC)			
7. CASUALTIES REMAIN IN ABOVE VILLAGE.			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			15/16

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD.	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

8. XO, 2/9 IS INVESTIGATING OFFICER.

9. NO REACTION ANTICIPATED.

10. NONE EXCEPT 15TH CIT.

11. NONE

12. CONDOLENCE, CIVIC ACTION, INVESTIGATION IN PROCESS.

13. TERMINAL REPORT/ COMPLETE INVESTIGATION WILL FOLLOW. *Relay to R 19*

KANW 2/9/69
CS
TOINT
221789 DIV CIPHER
2212

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME	SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	Apr	69	2125		Y. I. TRO ALP

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			16

CLASSIFICATION	PRIORITY	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
CONF	-P-		

FROM	TO
CS	BENN LL RB

EFF 101800H

CS ASSUMED UPCOM LLF AND PASSED
UPCON TO KNIFE BOY SAME DTG.

102348H / RDF / REG TR

7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

16 17

5-3 2/9

JOURNAL

UNIT OF SECTION
 PLACE CUA VIET
 FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)
Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
	1	110115	CS-LL FRAG ORD 18-69	
	2	110805	Info on day acts & request for TP's from MTR	
		110945	3/3 CP arrived Cua Viet	
		111105	LLG departed from Cua Viet	
		111100	3/3 relieved P/9 at Cua Viet	
		111215	72 CP departed from Cua Viet	
		111230	72 Hotel departed from Cua Viet	
		111320	72 arrived Dong Ha ramp	
		111345	72, 72 & 74 at Dong Ha ramp	
		111415	72 elements departed from Dong Ha	
		111800	72 Fox chopped back to 74	
		111815	72 elements arrived at VCB	
	3	111430	CS-XB INFO TO LL.. KB Be prepared to chop on order 1 Co to CS for further chops to EAGLE EYE & BLUE PLATE. Anticipate employment FSB ALPINE.	
	4	111430	F. N/D ACTS	
	5	111930	CS-LL Effective 111800H boundary change went in between LL & KB overlap at same time CS assumed opcon of LLF & K (PKC) from KB & passed opcon to LL	
	6	112158	D/N ACTS FM HOTEL	

TOP SECRET

SECTION 1.3, 2/9

CLASS

FROM (Date and Time)

Apr 69

TIME	REGISTRATION SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS
2015	7	112015	CS-7-LL7 - Armories for Gen Davis - Sen Jones change of command at LZ Owl Dong Ha 0131600H. CPT wishes maximum attendance by SNCO's concordant with tactical situation.
2245	8	112305	SIT REPT #1
2345	9	112345	Double AT (020595) K3K LP. Reported possible movement & voices. K3 Actual moved to LP posit to confirm movement. AT 2315H movement was confirmed by K3 Actual - Still possible it may be animals. Will fire 60mm mission & check out area in the AM.

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM CS			TO LL, KB, SH INFO BENENITCS ENGL 5/14		
102355H APR. 69					
FRAG ORDER 18-69					
1. A. CURRENT INTSUMS					
B. 1. TF REMAGEN ELEMENT					
PASSED THROUGH AO FROM CAL ON					
X TO CASOW AREA. AND ^{BACK} FRONT, VIA					
RT 9 COMMENCING 110800					
2. EFFECTIVE 110800H MAIL TRUCK					
INDIA CHOPPED C.S. UNTILL RECEIVED					
BY K.R. ELEMENTS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM CONT.			TO PRESENT		
2. C.S. CONTINUES PRESENT MISSION					
AND EFFECTIVE 110800H ASSUMED					
RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAIL TRUCK (-)					
AO. WEST OF VCB TO 95W.					
3. A. C.S. ASSUMES ORCON OF LL (-)					
ON ORER AND ASSIGNS LL					
CENTRAL PORTION OF AO INCLUDING					
ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, KEA GOA, AND					
FSB FULLER. K.B. ASSUMES ADDITIONAL					
RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAIL TRUCK (-)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER AO.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

104400 11.6

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM CONT.	TO		

AND RELIEVED OF CENTRAL PORTION OF
A.O. ON ORDER. OVERLAY PASEF.

B. S.H. CONTINUES PRESENT MISSION

C. LL(-) ^{WHEN} BEING CHOPPED TO CS

AND ON ORER ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY
FOR CENTRAL PORTION. C.S. AO
INCLUDING ECR, KEA GEA, FSB
FULLER, RELIEVING ELEMENT TO
CHOPPED TO K.B. UNTIL LL(-)

ASSUMES A.O. OVERLAY PASEF.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION.		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
		P					
FROM				TO			
COWT							
D. K.B.							
1. EFFECTIVE 110800H							
ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAIL							
TRUCK (-) A.O. WEST OF UCR							
TO 950 ASSUMING OPCON							
OF MAIL TRUCK I UNTILL							
RELIEVED IN PLACE COMPLETE.							
2. RETAIN OPCON OF CENTRAL							
PORTION OF C.S. A.O. AND ASSUME							
OPCON OF LL RELIEVING LL UNITS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MORNING	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
--------------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM CONT. TO

THERE IN, UNTILL RELIEVED BY LL.

3. OVERLAY PASEP

E. C/I

1. ANTICIPATED HELO MOVEMENT

111030H, K.B. MIKE LIFT

TO FSB CATES TO RELIEVE

MAIL TRUCK I (-) 111100H,

PLT. KR. K LIFTS TO 691 TO

RELIEVE ~~AT~~ PLT MAIL TRUCK I

111400H, LLG LIFTS TO FSB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER FULLER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO... SEND CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
--------------------------	-----------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM CONT.	TO
---------------	----

REPLACING KB (-) WHICH LIFTS TO
 VCB; 1500H PCT. (REIN.) K.B.K
 LIFTS TO 950 TO RELIEVE PCT. (REIN)
 MAIL TRUCK I

2. F.S. COORDINATOR. 3. SPECIFIES STRIKE
 ZONE 1000 METERS EITHER SIDE OF
 RT. 9 IN AO FROM CALON WEST
 EFFECTIVE FOR T.F. REMAGEN ELEMENTS
 AT 110800H UNTILL CANSELED.

4. N/C N/C 5. N/C

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				110115 / 2004 REG

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE R SEND MOD [redacted] SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] MT K TO [redacted] L2

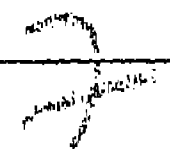
intend to LAUNCH TWO
Full size FAST BREAKS FROM
this pos 1 TO THE QUARTERBACK
- HALFBACK + 1 TO THE QUARTERBACK/
FLANKER. ETD 0930 WILL INFO YOU ON
THEIR DEPARTURE. REQ YOUR TIP'S.

110805H / WCB / BN TAC

27

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE -P-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM CS			TO INFO KB LL GB BCU		
1. BE PREPARED TO CHOP ON ORDER					
ONE COMPANY TO THIS HQ FOR FURTHER					
CHOP TO EAGLE EYE AND BLUE PLATE.					
2. ANTICIPATE EMPLOYMENT FSB ALPINE.					
<u>41836 / JMR / CIPHER</u>					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MESSAGE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
F6		LL3					
NOTE ACTS 11 APR 69							
F3A1 Fm MAPLE L0.8 D2.8							
TOO [PSFYG] 2030 TOR [PANFV] 0630							
F2A1 Fm OAK L0.6 D0.8							
DAY ACTS 12 APR 69							
F1P ^{AM DXT} TOO [PHFMR] ^{JR} 0800 TOR [KMIY2] 1730							
Fm CARRY CP1 L2.6 D2.2							
CP2 L2.6 D0.4							
<u>11430/JMR/ADMIN</u> CP3 L0.8 U0.5							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				CP4 R0.2 D0.4			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	-R-		
FROM	TO		
CS	LL, KB		

1. EFFECT. 111800H BOUNDARY CHANGE WENT IN BETWEEN LL & KB OVER ^{LAY} PASEP.

2. EFFECT. 111800H CS ASSUMED OPCON OF LL F + KBK(-) FM KB AND PASSED OPCON TO LL. SAME DTG.

111930 / RE/DIC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
LLH				LL3			
NITE ACTS				11 APR 69			
TP	³⁷ MAB	⁶⁹ JMN	⁰⁴ ONU	⁸² SIC	⁶⁵ SIP		
	⁴³ STZ	⁵³ URF	⁵³ WKH	³⁷ MAB	²⁵ DZA		
	⁷³ LTZ	FROM PRITTY GIRL					
HBDT 0158							
HIPI TOD BEER ¹⁰⁰ + TOR 48 HR'S							
CP1 R1.1 D1.7							
CP2 L0.7 D1.7							
CP3 L0.3 D2.7							
CP4 R0.9 D3.2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				6			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

CP 5 R 3.6 D 4.3

H1L1 ¹⁹³⁰ TO SODA - 1/2 TOR POPCORN - 1 0700

CP 1 R 1.1 D 1.5 0645

H3L1 ¹⁹³⁰ TO SODA - 1/2 TOR POPCORN - 1/4

CP 1 R 1.4 D 2.1

DAY ACTS ⁰⁷³⁰ 12 APR 69 1100

A308 TO POPCORN - 1/2 TOR POTATOCHIPS - 1

CP 33 R 2.3 D 1.9

CP 78 R 3.3 D 1.4

CP 23 R 5.3 D 4.9

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

CP 40 R6.7 D 0.9 1600
 H2P1 TOO POPCORN +2 TOR BEER

CP40 R6.7 D 0.9

CP1 R5.5 D 0.6

CP2 R4.6 D 1.2

CP3 R2.5 D 1.1

11 2158 / DWW / ADM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM CS-7			TO SH 7, LL 7, RB 7		
1. CEREMONIES FOR GEN. DAVIS - GEN. JONES CHANGE OF COMMAND AT LZ OWL DONG HA 131600H.					
2. CS-7 WISHES MAXIMUM ATTENDANCE BY SNCO'S CONCORDANT WITH TACTICAL SITUATION.					
112015H/RDF/RBGT JAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS PRECEDENCE: R- SEND NO EXP SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 TO: CS3

SIT REP #, 101800H-112300H

A) LL & LLG & E AT VCB, LLE ON SPARROW HAWK, LLH AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB, KBK- AT FSB FULLER.

B) LLF & E & HAYRIDE ELEMENTS CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY & NIGHT ACTS. LLG & H CONTINUED RPT. AT 111100H 3/3 RELIEVED LL AT CUA VIET. IN THE AM, LLF ELEMENTS WHO REMAINED AT QT, WERE LIFTED TO VCB, LL ELEMENTS BEGAN MOVE FM CUA VIET TO VCB AT 111105H &

DAY: 11 MONTH: APRIL YEAR: 69 TIME SIGNED: 2245 SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: [Signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) TIME FILED: [] COMM CEN NO.: 7 HOW SENT: [] DATE - TIME GROUP: 8

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

COMPLETED MOVE AT 111815H. AT 111800H LL
 ASSUMED OPCON OF LLF & KBK (-)
 C) NONE
 D) NONE
 E) WILL CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS
 OF LLF & H & KBK (-).
 F) NONE

112305H
 CS
 CIPHER
 REGT.
 M/W/W

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
11	APRIL	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			J

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

KBK LL

2325 HA

A KBK

B 112200 HA

C 020595

D AT ABOVE GRID LP REPORTED MOVEMENT

AND POSSIBLE VOICES. K3 AXIAL MOVED TO

POSIT TO LISTEN AND CONFIRM MOVEMENT

AT 2315 MOVEMENT WAS CONFIRMED BY

K3 AXIAL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten date/time group]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MODULAR

SEND CLEAR

FROM

CONT.

TO

POSSIBLTY REMAINS IT MAY BE ANIMALS
FIRING 60mm MISSION, WILL CHECK
OUT AREA IN A.M.

F-N N/A

112345 H / MWD / ADM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE/TIME GROUP
		9	9

DECLASSIFIED

2/9 5-8

PLACE VCB
FROM (Date and Time)

Apr 69

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TIME	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	INITIALS
0105	1	120105	Sir Rep #2 sent to CS3 F, CS	
	2	120837	LLG left began to GSB trailer	
	3	120950	LLG left complete	
0935	4	120945	LL3-LLP send BPR 6662 to VCB for instructor duty with LL3	
	5	120951	R-LL3 BPR on foot break will get in late will send S-3 ASAP when he returns	
1130	6	121130	Sir Rep #3 sent to CS3 F, CS	
1135	7	121135	Reg Status of VCG FOR MPN 5205 F, LL1	
LATE ENTRY	8	121000	KPK(-) chopped back to 3/9	
1035	9	121035	REQUIRE I NO FOR INSTR. F, LL1	
1200	10	121222	Current TP's and present AO to LLG6	
1234	11	121234H	EFFECTIVE 1000H 9TH MAGINES ASSUMED ORCON OF K(-) 3/9 FROM 2/9 AND PASSED ORCON TO 3/9. (SEE # 8)	
1343	12	121343	LL1-LL3 VCG FOR MPN 5205 formally taken 3-4 months for return	
1410	13	121410	F D/N ACTS	
1530	14	121530	G D/N ACTS	
	15	121535	H D/N ACTS	
	16	121545	LL3-LLG LL3 advises. All of no fire zone and positions of recon in AO. FOOTBALL STAR AT FM FORD JL R.P. 01.0 LR R2.0 D1.0	

S-3 2/9

VCB

Apr 69

OPERATIONAL

SERIAL

NO.

DTG

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS

17 121600 LL3-F,G,H ADVISE that following recon points are in LL AO Football Star at FM FORD UL R00 U1.0, LR R2.0 D1.0, Escher Wood at FM COORS UL R2.0 U3.0 LR R4.0 U1.0

18 121730 ADD D/ACTS FM GOLF
121750 CS3 - LL3 (CIPHER) request to know if LL3 wishes any dog teams. LL3 replied LL wishes 3

1820 19 121830 LL3-LLH REQUEST 4201 POS BE CHANGED SO THAT POS IS WITHIN LL AO

1830 20 121830 CB-LL3 Boundary change effective 121800H FM present boundary vic 060 598 to vic 060 580 southwest to present boundary vic 054 574 to include forward slope of Hill 152

1940 21 121940 SPOT #1 FM G2P at 121840 at 035605 found 8 fighting and 2 bunkers in above grid. This complex a trail which led to North was fresh & appeared to have been used in the last two days. Searched complex trail with neg results

1940 22 121940 LL3-F,G,H be aware of super grunts in LL AO

1915 23 121945 Boundary change to G&H

2000 24 122000 Change in Hotel N/ACTS

1947 25 122025 SPOT #1 TO LL3 (SEE SPOT #1) FM G)

S-3 2/9

FILE VCB
 FROM (Date and Location) Apr 69

TIME	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS
1934	26	122030	SIT REP #4
2100	27	122100	Acc Hotel Night Acts
	28	122141	SPOT #2 FM G, 311 at 122100H spotted 4 enemy at YO 014593 moving toward Golf pos at FSB FULLER. Golf called in 60mm fire with unknown results
2255	29	122220	SIT REP #5
	30	122158	SPOT REP #2 TO CS (SEE SPOT #2 FM G) SIT REP #5 121700-122300

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS.		PRECEDENCE R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MLC		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3				TO CS3			
SIT REP #2				112300H - 120500H			
A) LL, LLG & E AT VCB, LLE ON SPARROW HAWK, LLH AT THE GIO BRIDGE, LLE AT ECB, KBK(C) AT FSB FULLER.							
B) LLE & E CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS & KBK(C) PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY.							
C) NONE							
D) NONE							
E) WILL CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS, PLAN TO LIFT LLE TO FSB FULLER							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
12	APRIL	69		120505/1905/7			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE		TIME GROUP	
			I				
F) NONE							

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MLC		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM CS				TO SH, LL, KB INFO BN, EE			
FRAG ORDER 14-69							
1.							
A. Current intsums							
B. TF Reg Remagen elements remain in KIB. A.D. along Route 9.							
2. CS continues present mission, restores unit integrity and complete release of MT unit in A.D.							
3. A. Lt Co. Relieve 15B K(L) at FSB Fuller							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE		TIME GROUP	
			I				

12/14/69

CLASSIFICATION <i>Sec</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
relieves PIT (Rein) MTI ON 950.					
B. SH, CONTINUES present mission.					
C. LL, 1. CONTINUES present mission					
2. Relieve KBK (-) ON FSB					
Fuller					
3. Assume Responsibility Security					
For Road sweep, 308 and 309.					
D. KB, 1. CONTINUE present mission					
2. Relieve PIT (Rein) MTI ON					
950.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION <i>Sec</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO...EAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
------------------------------	------------------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM _____ TO _____

3. continue Responsibility security For
Roadsweep 31d.

E.C/I

1. Tentative Help Schedule'
 +2080d, LLG LIFT To FSB Fuller
 To Relieve KBK(-) which LIFT
 To VCB; Upon completion, PIT(Rein)
 KBK LIFT To 95d To Relieve
 PIT(Rein) mt, which LIFT to
 VCB.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT <i>1</i>	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION <i>Sec</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
------------------------------	------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

and PIT (Rem) KB relieves PIT (Rem) MTI on 954

B. SH, CONTINUES PRESENT MISSION

C. LL, 1. CONTINUES PRESENT MISSION

2. Relieve KB KC-1 ON PSB Fuller

3. Assume Responsibility For

Roadsweep. 308 and 309

D. KB, 1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. Relieve PIT (Rem) MTI on 954.

~~4. etc~~

~~5. etc~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT <i>1</i>	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNC	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
-----------------------	-----------------	--	--

FROM LL3	TO LLF
-------------	-----------

Send BPR 6662 to UCB for
instructor duty with LL3 ASAP.

120945 ~~ADMIN~~
JMR Fox

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
12	APR	69	0935	<i>D. J. Morley 1st Lt</i>

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

BPR 6662 getting OJT on last break today, will get in late this evening. Will send to S-3 ASAP when he returns this pos.

124951 / [Signature]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE -R-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND INFO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO C53		

SIT REP #3 120500H-121100H

A) ALL AT VCB, LLG AT FSB FULLER, LLH AT THE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB, LLF OPCON TO TFH ON SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE

B) CONDUCTING PLANNED DAY ACTS; ROAD SWEEPS, LLG LIFTED TO FSB FULLER, LIFT COMMENCED 120837H - COMPLETED 120950H

C) NONE

D) NONE

ADMIN
1201130
CB

E) WILL CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
12	APRIL	69	1112	[Signature] 1LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 6	DATE-TIME GROUP

F) NONE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC	PRECEDENCE: R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO... EAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------------------	----------------------	---	--

FROM: 443	TO: 221
------------------	----------------

1. Request status of Vietnamese Cross of Gallantry for MDW 5245 submitted in Feb.

2. Direct E-6 and above to report to S-3 before joining unit in the field for orientation.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
12	APR	69	1102	<i>[Signature]</i> /LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		7	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UN	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO LL3 LLE, E		

Send one NCO to this post
for duty as instructor with LL3
NLT 121700.

DAY 12	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0948	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Dale G. [Signature] 1/LT
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 9	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND M CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO LL66		

1. CURRENT TP'S ARE:

STATES - 9857 [AINQB]

TREES - 9956 [ETYBG]

CARS - 0058 [EXTQW]

GIRL'S NAMES - 0256 [OVFX Y]

POKER HANDS - 0561 [OVUWP]

BEERS - 0457 [PUCQF]

2. YOUR CURRENT AO IS FM RED LINE

AT FM ROYAL FLUSH L4.5 U4.8

SW ALONG RIDGELINE TO FM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

10

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
STRAIGHT L6.4 U3.1, THEN SOUTH TO FM					
FULL HOUSE L6.4 U2.8, THEN SOUTHEAST TO					
FM FORD L0.7 U4.5, THEN SOUTHWEST TO					
FM DODGE L1.7 U3.0, TO BLUE LINE AT					
FM ROLLS ROYCE L1.2 U2.7, FOLLOW BLUE					
LINE SOUTH TO FM CHEVY L0.0 D0.0,					
THEN EAST TO FM FORD R5.7 D0.0,					
THEN NORTH TO FM 2 OF A KIND R0.7					
D2.2, TO FM 2 PAIR ^P R0.6 D1.5, TO					
FM THREE ACES R2.0 D0.7, TO ^{FM} FULL					
HOUSE R2.4 D0.5, TO BLACK LINE AT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

10

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MESSAGE CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

FM ROYAL FLUSH R3.0 UO.3, THEN
NORTH TO FM THREE OF A KIND R3.0
U8.0

~~601F BU TAC
WCB 1212 22H~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

10

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
-------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM CS	TO KB LL
------------	-------------

effective 1000H CS ASSUMED OPCON of
 KB K (-) fm L.L. & PASSED OPCON TO KB
 SAME DTG

121231H / WCB / REG CIP/NSR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				<i>[Signature]</i>

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE, TIME GROUP
			11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
LL1		LL3			
VCG FOR MPW 5205 FORMALLY TAKE					
3 TO 4 MONTHS FOR RETURN.					
<u>121343H/WCB/ADMIN</u>					
2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				12	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
16		LL3		NITE ACTS			
		TOD [AIOHA]		TOR [JMYO]			
F1A1 - fm OAK		L0.4		D0.7			
F2A1 - fm OAK		R0.3		D1.4			
F3A1 - " "		L0.8		D2.8			
		DAY ACTS		13 APR 69			
F3P1 - fm ELM		(1) R0.4		D2.3			
		(2)		L0.1 D2.5			
		(2)		L0.5 D2.4			
		(4)		L0.9 D1.7			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				17			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION#		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
F6				LL3			
				1300		1700	
F2P2				TOD [2HPF2]		TOR [AM&NF]	
FM SPRUCE (1) R 0.3 D 1.5							
(2) R 0.5 D 1.3							
(3) R 0.1 D 1.0							
(4) L 0.4 D 0.7							
121410 H/WCB/BN TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				13			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
GOLF		LL3 NINETY DAY ACTS			
62 FAST BREAK		1800 BEER + 2 TO COMPLETE			
MILLER		CP 1 L1.4 U2.7			
		2 L1.0 U3.2			
		3 L0.5 U3.5 (PPB)			
61 TIME OUT		1945 SODA - 1/4 TOR PEANUTS 2 1/4			
63 TIME OUT		1930 SODA - 1/2 TOR PEANUTS + 2 1/2			
		FM ANNE R 0.0 U3.3			
		FM JULIE L 0.3 U3.5			
		DAY ACTS 13 APRIL.			
62P		0645 TOR POPCORN - 1 1/4 TOR COMP.			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO... EAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
GOLF		LL3					
fm FLUSH (1) L1.2 D0.2							
(2) L0.6 U0.3 (PPB)							
G1 FOUL SHOT ^{OP} TOD [POPCORN - ⁰⁷¹⁵ 3/4 TOR ¹⁷³⁰ BEER ^{11/2}							
fm SUE L0.5 U3.3							
G3 FOUL SHOT ^{OP} TOD POPCORN - ⁰⁷³⁰ 1/2 TOR ¹⁷⁴⁵ BEER ^{3/4}							
fm JANE L0.0 U ¹⁴ 0.7							
121530H/WCB/BNTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				14			

DECLASSIFIED

Hotels AX 12-13

NIGHT

H2A1 TOD (2250)
TOR (0430)

060570
FM COORS
R 2.0 U 0.0

H3L1 TOD (1930)
TOR (0700)

027566
FM MARY ANN

H1P TOD (121400)
TOR (141300)

R 0.7 U 0.6

same c.p.s as previously submitted

DAY

H301 TOD (0700)
TOR (1700)

027566
FM LORI
R 0.7 U 0.6

H302 TOD (0745)
TOR (1400)

022558
FM ALICE

H308 TOD 0730
1000

R 0.2 D 0.2

HOTEL D/N ACTS

15



CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO LL6		

BE ADVISED OF FOLLOWING INFORMATION

1) SPECIFIED FIRE ZONE AT FM FORD
 R0.0 U8.0 TO FM CHEVY R0.0 U7.0
 TO FM THREE ACES R4.0 U4.0
 TO FM ROYAL FLUSH R4.8 U10.0

2) FOLLOWING ARE BULLETS POSITS
 IN YOUR AO

A) FOOTBALL STAR AT FM ROLLS ROYCE
 UL R0.0 U1.0 LR R2.0 D1.0

~~B) BULLICE AT FM CHEVY~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				J.P.C./13/573 B.H.F.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO LL F, GH		

BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING

BULLETS POSITS ARE IN LL AD

1) FOOTBALL STAR AT FM ROLLS ROYCE

UL R 0.0 U 1.0

LR R 2.0 D 1.0

2) ISHER WOOD AT FM COORS

UL R 2.0 U 3.0

LR R 4.0 U 1.0

RELAY
F 26 1107 BNTAC
WCB 121600

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

17

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
		-R-			
FROM			TO		
LLG			LL		
G2P TO THE MIDDLE					
GOLF 2		PAPA 3			
TOD		0700			
TOP		1030			
FROM		CPI		105 U26	
JADE		CP2		105 U25	
GOLF 3		PAPA 3			
TOD		1530			
TOP		1830			
FROM		CPI		105 U24	
COOKIE		C12		102 U20	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD [REDACTED]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
---------------------------------	------------------------	--	--

FROM LC3A	TO LLH
---------------------	------------------

**REQUEST THAT H2A1 POSIT BE
CHANGED SO THAT POSIT IS WITHIN
LL AD.**

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

19

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MC	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM CS			TO LG, SH, INFO BN, EE		
Boundary change E F Fective					
L2L80014 FM. Present ^{BOUNDARY} VIC. 060598					
S _{OUTH} VIC. 060580 SOUTHWEST TO					
Present BOUNDARY VIC 054574					
TO INCLUDE FORWARD SLOPE OF HILL 152					
121830 / JMR / CIPACR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK O. RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

20

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

G6

43

SPOT REPORT 1

A G2P

B 121840H

C SPIKE 1 035605

D G2P Found 8 Fighting Holes and Bunkers in

Vicinity of SPIKE 1. THIS COMPLEX AND

A TRAIL WHICH LED TO QUARTERBACK WERE

Fresh and appeared to have been used in the

LAST TWO DAYS.

E SEARCH COMPLEX AND TRAIL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
F-N		N/A		121940/CSM / TAC.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE/TIME GROUP

[Handwritten signature]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
-------------------------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM LL3	TO LLF, G, H
--------------------	------------------------

BE ADVISED OF FOLLOWING NIGHT POSITS OF SUPER GRUNT TEAMS IN LL AO.:

FOOTBALL STAR AT FM BUDWEISER L3, U1.

ASHERWOOD AT FM ROYAL FLUSH R2.3 D1.7

121940 | **FG+H**
JNR | **BW**

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
12	APRIL	69	1920	JNR

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

28

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF	PRECEDENCE R -	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
-------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------	--

FROM LL3	TO LLG&H
--------------------	------------------------

BOUNDARY CHANGE EFFECTIVE UPON
RECEIPT OF THIS MESSAGE, FM PRESENT
BOUNDARY VIC FM COORS R2.0 U2.8 SOUTH TO
VIC FM ~~BLACK LABEL~~ ^{BUDWEISER} R2.0 U1.0 SOUTH WEST TO
PRESENT BOUNDARY VIC FM BLACK LABEL
R1.4 U0.4 TO INCLUDE FORWARD SLOPE
OF HILL AT FM SCHAFFER'S R1.4 U0.5

121945 | **G+H**
JMR | **BN**

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
12	APRIL	69	1915	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

23

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE -R-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
---------------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------	--

FROM 2L3	TO C53
-------------	-----------

SIT REP #4 121100H-121700H

A) LL AT UCB, LLH AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT FSB FULLER, LLE OPCON TO TFH ON SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE

B) CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) LLF, GEH WILL CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT PATROLS, AMBUSHES & LP'S

F) NONE

DAY 12	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1934	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER KOH / C. PAUL 1220DCS
-----------	----------------	------------	---------------------	--

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>H</i>			TO <i>LL-30</i>		
<i>H 2 A I BUTWITZ CPI DO, S</i>					
<i>RO, S</i>					
<i>6/23/07 1137 BN</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>27</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

62P - 200m OP2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		
66		LL-3		
SPOT/REP NO-2				
A G3L1 2100H				
B SUB Lin 1, 12200 H				
C SUB Lin 2 NAA L0,3 U3,5				
CRID 014593				
D SPOTTED 4 EMENY MOVING				
TOWARD GOLF POS,				
E CALLED IN CALT FIRE WITH UNKNOWN				
RESULTS WILL CHECK OUT AREA				
IN AM, F-N N/A				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				1222H/LCB/BN
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			28	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE R-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO CS3		
SIT REP # 5 121700H-122300H			
A) ALL AT VCB, LLG AT FSB FULLER, LLF AT ECB, LLH AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLE OPCON TO TFH ON SPARROW HAWK / BALD EAGLE.			
B) ALL CONDUCTING PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.			
C) NONE			
D) G2P PATROL AT 121840H FOUND 6 FIGHTING HOLES & 2 BUNKERS. ALSO FOUND TRAIL LEADING N. (SEE SPOT REP # 1) ALL AT YD027589			
DAY 12	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

29

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE A-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOBILE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
---------------------------	------------------	--------------------------------------	--

FROM LL3	TO CS3
-------------	-----------

THIS AREA APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN USED IN THE PAST 2 DAYS IN ACCORDANCE WITH INTELLIGENCE REPORT RECEIVED BY LL E) CONDUCTING PLANNED NIGHT PATROLS, AMBUSHES & LP'S.
F) NONE

ADD TO LINE "D" - At 122100H G3L1 spotted 4 NVA PT YD #14593 moving toward Golf pos at FSB FULLER. Golf called in 160MM ON GRID. (SEE SPOT REP #2)

DAY 12	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER KPA/CS. Reg. 122320
-----------	----------------	------------	-------------	---

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

29

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE - RP -	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	--

FROM LL3	TO CS3
-------------	-----------

> POT REP # 2

A) LL

B) 122100H

C) 1) FM ANNLO.3 U3.5 2) 014593

D) G3LI SPOTTED 4 NVA MOVING TOWAR GOLF POSITION

E) CALLED IN 60MM MORTAR FIRE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS & WILL CHECK AREA IN AM.

F-N) N/A

DAY 12	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 22158H
-----------	----------------	------------	-------------	--

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

30

5-3 2/9

NOTAL

TO: (Date and Time)

PLACE VCB

FROM (Date and Time)

Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION SERIAL

NO.	DTC	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS
0445	1	130500 SIT REP #6 122300H-130500H
		130900 G.6 reported a W.P. round impacting at 015587. Checked it out and was found to be a spotter round called in for Toothall Star (recon) which has light contact.
		130930 Report from G.6 that Toothall Star has AO on station, getting speed wire & a squad standing by at H pos. in case recon needs help.
2	130945	ADD DAY ACTS FM HOTEL
	131050	ADD H D/ACTS TO CS
		Effective 121215H Sparrow Hawk platoon of Echo being changed to LL
	131230	LL 'A' Command group departed VCB in route to the Gio Bridge.
	131325	LL 'A' Command arrived the Gio Bridge.
3	130220	SIT REP #7 At 131030H an advance party of 2 CCP departed to the Gio Bridge. At approx. 131000H the Toothall Star recon team was in sporadic contact with an undetermined number of NVA at YD 023574. The recon team was extracted at 131115H. LL6 instructed LLH to send

S-3 2/9

REF ID: A66711

UNIT IN SECTION

PLACE - KHE GIO BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Time) TO (Date and Time)

Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			1 plt in a North direction to the recon contact area at YD 023574. A Sparrow Hawk platoon LLE2 was inserted at FSB ^N Fuller at 131215H	
		131430H	LLG MEDEVAC 3 NBC'S	
	4	131445	SPOT REP #1 FM LLG - At 131130H G302 positioned at FM ^{YD} 020584 observed 6 enemy at YD 024584. 2 enemy were camouflaged with bushes. 2 LA called in mortars and artillery fire on vic YD 024584. This resulted in 1 secondary explosion at 027583 which produced black smoke. G3P1 in route to check out area.	
	5	131545	D/N ACTS FM GOLF	
LATE ENTRY 1345	6	131355	^{TO CS} LL'A COMMAND GROUP DISPLACED FM VCB AT 131250H. PRESENT POS AT KHE GIO BRIDGE	
1430 LATE ENTRY	7	131530	SPOT REP #3 (SEE MESSAGE #4)	
1258	8	131258	N/ACTS FM FOX 131600 Remainder of LLCP groups arrived completing move to the Gio Bridge	
	9	131703	at 131645H LLH debriefed H302. The OP found an empty c-ration can at 030900H which when picked up disclosed a still burning cigarette indicating someone in the area shortly before. 20 min later a strong odor of CS Gas drifted across their pos	

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9

PLACE *The Gio Bridge*

FROM (Date and Place) Base on

Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
				There was a burning sensation indicating CS also. The wind was from the SE at the time	
1720		10	131720	D/N ACTS FM HOTEL VIA LL LINE	
1610	LATE ENTRY	11	131610	1/9 - LL: 1/9 company posts	
1815		12	131815	E2 N/ACTS	
1830		13	131830	H2 & H1 N/POS & ACTS	
1925		14	131925	SIT REP # 8	
		15	131930	SPOT REP # 4 TO CS (SEE MESSAGE # 9)	
2045		16	132120	N/POSITS OF LL ELEMENTS TO LLH, G, & E2	
2223		17	132223	LL4-LL3 VIP VISIT 14 APRIL WANT SPARROW HAWK ROCKET ON RUNWAY AT 1130-1200. WANT IT SQUARED AWAY & NOTIFY CS WHEN SPARROW HAWK ROCKET IS ON RUNWAY & READY	
		18	132255	LL3-KB3 ADVISE OF F3A1 POS	
2340		19	132340	LL3-LL4 REF HIS Msg. 132223H notify E6 of VIP visit & have sparrow hawk ready	
0005		20	140005	SIT REP # 9 TO CS	

13 APR 69

Posits: LLF LLH at Khu Gio Bridge, LLG on ~~to~~ ~~at~~ Fuller
 LLF at ECB, LLEW changed to TFH, E2 at 027586

Activities: LLF - 2 sqd patrols, 1 night sqd patrol, 1 night
 sqd ambush, 1 squad road sweeps

LLG - 1 plt patrol, 2 FT OP's, 2 sqd patrols,
 1 sqd night patrol, 2 FT LP's

LLH - 1 sqd road sweeps, 2 FT OP's, 1 ~~sqd~~ ^{plt.} patrol,
 3 FT LP's, 3 sqd (night) ambushes

~~LLE2 - 1 plt patrol, 1 FT LP, 1 sqd ambush.~~

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE: R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM: LL3			TO: CS3		
SIT REP #6 12 2300H - 13 0500H					
A) ALL AT VCB, LLG AT FSB FULLER, LLF AT ECB, LLH AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLE OPCON TO TFH ON SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.					
B) CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT PATROLS, AMBUSHES & LP'S					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) WILL CONDUCT PLANNED DAY PATROLS, ROAD SWEEPS & OP'S					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	APRIL	69		12 0500 / WTC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
F NONE			1		

8/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE: -		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD <input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM: THH H			TO: LL-3		
143PI Fm THH Mary Jane 1000 - 1400					
CP 1 R1.6 D4.4					
2 R4.6 D4.4					
3 R4.4 D4.2					
MOVING NOW RETURN					
Additional projects POTATO CHIPS + 2					
13 094500 / WTC Bn TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			2		

13 APR 69

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE R (1)		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3			TO CS3		
SIT REP #7			134545H-131100H		
A) ALL AT VCB, LLG AT FSB FULLER, LLF AT ECB, LH AT KHL GIO BRIDGE, LE CP CON TO TFH ON SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE					
B) CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY PATROLS PLUS SWEEPS. CP'S, ADVANCE PARTY OF LLCP DEPARTED TO KHL GIO BRIDGE AT 131030H. FOOTBALL STAR SUPER GRUNT TEAM IN SPORADIC CONTACT AT YD 023574. RECON TEAM EXTRACTED AT 131115H. POSSIBILITY OF SPARROW HAWK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

(2)

ELEMENT BEING INSERTED. 1 PLT OF LLH MOVING NORTH TO CONTACT AREA AT 023574. LLG HAD 6 NVA SPOTTED AT YD 023590, WORKED AREA & SENDING ELEMENTS INTO THE AREA.

C. AS REPORTED ABOVE.

D. NONE

E. SPARROW HAWK TO BE INSERTED AT FSB FULLER, 1 PLT. OF LLH CONTINUE MOVE TO PREVIOUS RECON CONTACT LOCATION. DISPLACE ALPHA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

COMM. GROUP TO THE GIO BRIDGE AS SOON AS
 COMM. IS SET UP. CONTINUE DAY ACTS
 WITH CHANGES BASE ON A.M. ACTIVITIES.
 DISPLACE REMAINDER OF L.L.C.P. TO THE
 GIO BRIDGE.
 F. N/A.

131220/PDS/REG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
13	APR	69	1145	M. E. Dixon N/A
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
		P					
FROM				TO			
G6				LC3			
SPOT REP #1							
A G302							
B 131130H							
C 1 FM JANE L0,0 U2.4							
2 024584							
D OBSERVED 6 ENEMY 2 WERE							
CAMOFLODGED WITH BUSHES							
E CALLED IN MORTARS + ARTELLERY FIRE							
RESULTING IN 1 SECONDARY							
EXPLOSION AT 027583 WHICH							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	---------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	<i>06 COWT</i>	TO	<i>663</i>
------	----------------	----	------------

PRODUCED BLACK SMOKE

GSP1 IN ROUTE TO CHECK OUT AREA,

F-N - N/A

~~13 14 15 19 / WWD / BN~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	R		
FROM	TO		
G6	L63		

Night ~~DAY~~ ACTS 13 Apr. 69

G4L4 TOD soda-3/4 TOR Popcorn-1 3/4 0615

FM ANN L O.S. # 3.3

G3L4 TOD soda-1/2 TOR Popcorn-1 1/2

FM Edsel R 2.1 U1.4

G3PL TOR Patchup + 1/2 TOR Compl.

FM Chevy CPL R 1.8 U0.8

2 R 1.9 U0.5

3 R 2.4 U0.4 Possible Night pos

G2P TOD Beer + 1/2 TOR Compl.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

5

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FM STRAIGHT					
CPL L1.2 DO.2					
2 LOIS 40.3 ppB					
DAY ACTS 14 Apr 69					
G3P+ TO D Popcor-1 TOR compl					
FM Ford R 2.5 W1.0					
G2P TO D Popcor H1 TOR Potchip (-1)					
FM 20 Fackind					
CPL L1.4 VO.5					
CP2 L2.4 VO.1					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				7	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			5		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

CP3 L3.1 DA.4 pPB
 GLP2 TAD Beer-1 1/2 TOR Soda-2
 FM Dodge CPL RO.6 U1.7
 2 RO.4 UO.5
 G3O2 TAD Popcorn-H, TOR Beer
 FM ANNE RO.3 U3.5
 G4O2 TAD Popcorn-H TOR Patchip+L
 FM Pam LO.5 U3.3
 K8/L31545/B2Tac

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MCT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS	CIPHER	

LL & ALPHA COMMAND GROUP DISPLACED
FM VCB AT 131250, PRESENT POS.
AT KHE GIO BRIDGE,

C.S. 131355
REC'D REGT
CIPHER

DAY 13	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1345	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER A. P. [Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

6

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REP #3

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE -P-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD AR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO C53		

A) G302

~~SPOT REP #3~~

B) 131130H

C) FM JANE LØØ U2.4 2.) Ø24584

D) G302 REPORTS OBSERVING 6 ENEMY AT YDØ24584, 2 OF WHICH WERE CAMOUFLAGED WITH BUSHES

E) LLG CALLED IN MORTARS & ARTILLERY FIRE IN VIC YDØ24584, RESULTING IN 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION AT Ø27583 WHICH PRODUCED BLACK SMOKE, G3P1 IN ROUTE TO CHECK OUT AREA.

DAY 13	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1430	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP

F-NI N/A

130
[Signature]
[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MC		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FC		LL3					
NITE ACTS 13 APR 69							
FIPI		FM MAPLE		L 0.2 D 0.2		0630	
TO		[GPCGK]		2030		TOR [PUXVF]	
F3A1		FM MAPLE		L 0.8 D 0.8			
DAY ACTS 14 APR							
F2P		TO [FETLP]		0800		TOR [USDMP]	
FM		SPRUCE		CPI		L 0.2 D 0.2	
				2		L 2.0 U 1.4	
<u>131258/JMR/BV</u>				3		L 2.8 U 1.2	
				4		L 2.6 D 0.6	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				5 L 2.6 D 2.3 18			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

8

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
LLH		U3			
SPOT REPORT					
A) H302					
B) 131645H					
C) 022558					
D) DeBRIEFING OP upon RETURNING. FOUND EMPTY C-RAT CAN AT 0900 WHICH WHEN PICKED UP DISCLOSED A STILL-BURNING CIGARETTE INDICATING SOMEONE IN AREA SHORTLY BEFORE. 20 MINUTES LATER A STRONG ODOR OF C-S GAS DRIFTED ACROSS THEIR POSIT. THERE WAS A BURNING					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODULAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

SENSATION INDICATING C-5 GAS ALSO. THE WIND WAS FROM THE SE AT THE TIME.

E) WILL HAVE A LP/A IN VICINITY.

F/N N/A

131703H/RDF/BNTAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

9

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>H</i>			TO <i>LL3</i>		
<i>Night Act</i>					
<i>H3L1 TO 1400 TOR 0200</i>					
<i>AM Mary RO.6 WO.6</i>					
<i>H3L2 TO 1900 TOR 0700</i>					
<i>FM Mary RO.2 D 0.3</i>					
<i>H3L3 TO 1900 TOR 0700</i>					
<i>FM Mary R1.4 D 0.0</i>					
<i>DAY ACT</i>					
<i>H301 TO 0200 TOR 1730</i>					
<i>RO.9 WO.6</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			<i>10</i>		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

14

HL3

H302 TOD 0230 TORISOO

FM Mary RO.2 DO.3

HLP * H2 P 0 continuation.

~~KOM/13 1729/LL~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

10

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
Speed Home	LL3

SHC 117013

SHD 135645

SHB 0149603 // CP 128588

SHB2 092517

SAA 088578

~~FOY / 15 16 17 / Cipher~~

7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

//

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODULAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
E 2				LL			
NITE ACTS 13 APR							
2L2 TO SODA ²⁰⁰⁰ TOR POPCORN - 1 0700							
FM MARY R 0.2 U 2.5							
2A3 TO BEER ¹⁸³⁰ + 2 1/2 TOR PEANUTS + 2 0600							
FM MARY 0.0 U 2.7							
131815 / nww / BW							
131815 / nww							
E 2 / BW							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
			13				

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
		R		
FROM		TO		
H		LL		
H2				
FM MARY R0.2 U.1				
H2 A1				
FM MARY R0.0 U.1				
H2 A2				
FM MARY R0.4 U.1				
HIP				
FM BEER L0.1 D3.0				
H1A1				
FM BEER R0.4 D3.5				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				131830H / WWW / LAND LINE
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			13	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL			TO CS		
SIT REP #8 131100H-131700					
A. LL & LLH AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLG ON FSB FULLER, LLF AT CSB ELLIOT, LLEH) CHOPPED TO TFH, E2 AT 024584.					
B. LL ALPHA COMMAND GROUP DISPLACED TO PRESENT POS. AT 131325H WITH REMAINDER OF C.P. FOLLOWING AT 131600. E2 ON SPARROW HAWK CHOPPED CHOPPED TO LL AT 131215H & INSERTED AT FSB FULLER ^{MOVING} TO THE SOUTH TO THE SOUTH. H2 DEPLOYED TO THE NORTH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				14	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

OF KHE 610 BRIDGE WITH G3PI SWINGING TO THE SOUTH EAST OF FULLER TO ENCIRCLE ENEMY IN VICINITY OF FOOTBALL STARS PREVIOUS CONTACT. FOOTBALL STAR EXTRACTED AT 13115H. G0 CO. SPOTTED 6NVA, REF. SPOT #3. G. NONE EXCEPT FOOTBALL STAR. D. NONE E. CONTINUE DAY ACTS INCLUDING E2, H2 + G3PI MOVING INTO NITE POS. VICINITY OF TODAY'S ACTIVITIES. F. N/A. SNIPER TM REP. TO FOLLOW ASAR.

~~13/925~~
CS Cypher

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
13	APR	69	1700	G. E. Dixon

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS	CIPHER	

SPOT REP # 4

A. H302

B. 131645H

C. 022558

D. LLH DEBRIEFED THEIR H301 UPON ITS RETURN. OP REPORTED FINDING AN EMPTY C-RAY CAN AT 130900H WHICH WHEN PICKED UP DISCLOSED A STILL BURNING CIGARETTE INDICATING SOMEONE WAS IN AREA SHORTLY BEFORE. 20 MINUTES LATER A STRONG ODOR OF

DAY 13	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----------	----------------	------------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

15

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

-P-

SEND MESSAGE SEND CLEAR

FROM

LL3.

TO

CS3

C-S GAS DRIFTED ACROSS THEIR POSIT, THERE WAS A BURNING SENSATION INDICATING C-S GAS ALSO, THE WIND WAS FM THESE AT THE TIME.

E, LLH WILL HAVE AN LP/A IN VICINITY F-N) N/A

RECEIVED CS
Cupher 13/930

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
13	APRIL	69		G. P. N.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

148

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD EAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO LH, G & E2		

NITE POSITS AS FOLLOWS,
 ALL FM SVE

H2	R0.2	U1.2	
E2	R0.7	U2.6	ADMIN
E2LR	R0.2	U2.5	
E2A3	R0.0	U2.7	
G3P1	L0.2	U2.8	132120 CB

DAY 13	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2045	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H. E. [Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

16

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM LL-4 14 TO LL-3

VIP VISIT [ALL] APRIL WANT
 SPARROWHAWK ROCKET ON RUNWAY AT
 1130 [APNAM] TO 1200 [ENFPP] WANT IT SQUARED
 AWAY AND NOTIFY CRYSTAL STAR WHEN SPARROW
 HAWK ROCKET IS ON RUNWAY AND READY.

~~132223 / ADMIN / CB~~ ADMIN
~~132223 / CB~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			17

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

LL3 P KB3

BE ADVISED F3A1 NIGHT POS
WILL BE AT 982532.

~~KB~~ / Rest
132235 / CB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
13	APRIL	89	1930	H. E. Ripon Major
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND MOT AR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO LL4		

**YOUR 13223H. NOTIFY EG OF
REQUIREMENT ON SPARROW HAWK ROCKET
FOR VIP VISIT, INSPECT WHEN READY
& INFORM CS.**

ADMIN | LL-4

7 | 132340 | CB

DAY 13	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2315	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dixon Mgr.
------------------	---------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	---

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

19

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE -R-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND NO CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO CS3		

SIT REP #9 131700H-132300H

A) LL, LLH AT THE GIO BRIDGE, LLG ON
FSB FULLER, LLF. AT ECB, LLECI CHOPPED
TO TFH, E2 AT 027586.

B) CONDUCTING PLANNED NIGHT PATROLS,
AMBUSHES & LP'S. AT 131645H LLH INFORMED
LL3 THAT UPON DEBRIEFING OF H302 IT WAS
FOUND THAT THE OP. FOUND AN EMPTY C-RAT
CAN & A BURNING CIGARETTE AT THEIR OP.
SIGHT, 20 MIN. LATER A STRONG ODOR OF

DAY 13	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 20	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM LL3	TO CS3
-------------	-----------

CS-GAS DRIFTED ACROSS THEIR POS. THERE WAS A BURNING SENSATION, ALSO INDICATING CS.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) WILL CONDUCT NIGHT PATROLS, AMBUSHES & LPI's

F) NONE

140005 / Regt.

CS3 / CB

DAY 13	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2245	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dizon Maj.
-----------	----------------	------------	---------------------	--

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 20	DATE - TIME GROUP

C. P. HILL

5-3, 2/9
UNIT & SECTION

PLACE

The Gio Bridge

FROM (Date and Year)

to Day

Apr 69

TIME	COMMUNICATION SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
0010	1	140010	Correction to TP on G2P Day Acts.	
0440	2	140440	Spot Rep #5 initial. G3LI spotted 6-7 NVA, G3LI also saw movement. LPS were pulled in, used illum & fired 105 beehive in area.	
0452	3	140452	Spot rep #1 from L6G - same as above, will submit final.	
0502	4	140502	SIT REP #90 TO CS	
0629	5	140629	DAY ACTS FOR E2	
0740	6	140740	ADD DAY ACTS FM HOTEL relay to CS	
	at	140750		
0843	7	140855	LL3-CS3 requested fire mission for E2. This was for blocking fire. Mission finally checked after 15 hrs. Please inform LL of problem area.	
0942	8	140942	M/D ACTS FM FOX	
1133	9	141133	CS-LL Boundary change	
1200	10	141200	At 141100H G1P2 found numerous footprints at YD015594 and loose dirt in area of last night's sightings. Imprints were enemy type sneakers. G1P2 conducted thorough search of area with neg results.	
1250	11	141250	SPOT REP #6 FM G. - FOLLOW ON TO SPOT #5 TO CS. Found numerous footprints & sandal print in vic. of last night's sightings.	

JOURNAL

DATE OF SECTION

S-3, 2/9.

PLACE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

Apr 69

TIME	SERIAL NO.	REF	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	REMARKS
1320	12	141320	PROPOSED BOUNDARY CHANGE BY BENNINGTON	
1356	13	141356	SPOT REP # FM GOLF. G2P found fresh enemy footprints vic. 025611. Detected odor which seemed to be that of burning marijuana. Checking further. 141418	
	14	141418	LL-CS & LL4	Due to terrain & heat, E2 will probably not reach LLH POS for another 90 min.
	15	141445	LL-15 SPOT REP #7	(SEE MESSAGE 13 ABOVE)
1455	16	141455	D/N ACTS FM GOLF	
	17	141510	D/N ACTS FM HOTEL	
1600	18	141617	PROMOTION REQUEST	
1739	19	141739	SIT REP # 11 TO CS	
1740	20	141740	SPOT REP # 4 FM G	
1853	21	141853	ADD. D/ACTS FM HOTEL	
1900	22	141930	SPOT REP # 8	At 141530H G2P reports finding at 023645 4 small A-frame bunkers, 3 still under construction. Enemy appears to have been in area during last few hours. E2P destroyed bunkers. Ammo found. Ammo included 1 dud 750 LB bomb, 24 AK rounds, 50-12.7 rnds. Remains of an unidentified tube, 3" in diameter, 18" in length, 31 external grooves, estimated to be remains of dud bomb.

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9

UNIT IN SECTION

PLACE *Khe Gio Bridge*

FROM (Date and Hour) *Apr 69*

CLASSIFICATION		SERIAL	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
TIME	NO.				
				aluminum water can & tube of toothpaste.	
142030	E2			ARRIVED AT LLH POS. H2 REMAINED IN PPB JUST OUTSIDE LLH PERIMETER.	
2123	23	142123		NOTIFIED CS THAT E2 IS AT LLH POS.	
2124	24	142124		SPOT REP #5 FM GOLF	
2155	25	142225		SPOT REP #9 TO CS AT 141830H G2 P	
VIC 025641				reported finding 4 old fighting holes with miscellaneous gear & ammo. 3 chicom grenades, 4 AK 47 magazines, 145 AK rnds, 25 ^{MM} 6.2 U.S rnds, 1 U.S flak jacket, 1 U.S canister. G2 setting up PPB & will destroy items in PM	
LATE ENTRY	2000	26	142005	LL-CS E2 is still moving to LLH pos. Will remain here for the night.	
2247	26	142247		SIT REP #12	

14 APR 69

Posits: LL, LLH & E2 at Khu Gio Bridge, LLG at S & B Gully,
LLF at ECB, LLE(-) chopped to TFH

Activities: LLG - 1 plt patrol, 2 sq. patrols 2 OP's
2 squad ambushes^(night)
LLF - 1 plt patrol 2 sqd night ambushes
LLH - 2 plt patrols, 3 FT OP's 1 sqd patrol
4 FT LP's
LLE2 - 2 sqd ambushes^(night), 1 plt patrol

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3			TO C53		
CORRECTION TO DAY ACTS: G2P CP'S FM FULL HOUSE NOT MODEL T					
			CSB 14060010		
			CS3 Regt.		
DAY 13	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		1			

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL			TO C5		
SPOT REP # 5 INITIAL.					
A. LLG					
B. 140300H					
C. 1. FSB FULLER 2. 014592					
D. GILL SPOTTED APPROX. 6 NVA.					
E. PULLED LP IN, USING ILLUM. AT PRESENT TIME TO LOCATE ENEMY, TAKEN NVA UNDER FIRE WITH 106 RR.					
F/W NA.					
			140440 REG DTC		
DAY 14	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0420	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER J. E. Dyer Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
		2			

14 APR 69

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM G6	TO LL3
----------------	---------------

SPOT REP #1

A GILI

B 140300H

C 1 FM ANNE LO.5 U3.3

2 015594

D GILI REPORTED EN MOVEMENT.

APPOX. 6-7 EN WERE SIGHTED,

W/ G3LI ALSO REPORTING HUMAN

MOVEMENT.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

E LPS WERE PULLED IN
 AND MORTAR TROOP FIRED
 105 MM BEEHIVE WERE ALSO
 FIRED IN AN ATTEMPT TO FORCE
 THE EN TO MOVE LPS WERE
 THEN REINSERTED AREA WILL
 BE CHECKED OUT IN AM.
 FIN N/A.

142452 / BN / DJC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM CL3			TO CS3		
S: R: P: 10 13 20 APR 14 - 14 05 APR 14					
B) ... AT KMC ...					
C) ...					
D) ...					
E) WILL CONDUCT PLANNED DAY PATROLS					
ROAD BLOCKS FOR ... 1 PIT BLOCKING					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
14	APRIL	14			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

AT YD 425572 WITH 1 PIT SWEEPING
SOUTH FM YD 426584 PLAN TO
RETURN LIES TO SPARROW-HAWK AFTER
SWEEP.

E) NONE

~~140502 / REG~~
ATC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	APRIL	69	0445	<i>[Signature]</i>

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

H2 DAY AXES 14 APRIL 69 1500

H2P1 FM MARY TOO POPCORN TOR BEER

CP1 R0.5 U0.1

CP2 R0.6 U1.3

CP3 R0.8 U1.5

CP4 R0.6 U1.5

H201 FM MARY TOO POPCORN TOR BEER

R0.1 U1.1

~~14050 DTC 140740 / BN / DTC~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
LL-3	CS-3		

Requested fire mission ~~to~~ for E2.
 This was for Blocking fire. Mission finally
 checked after 1 1/2 hours. Please
 inform LL of problem area.

140855 PWS/REG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	April	69	0843H	J. P. Etko
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

7

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE - R -	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM FG	TO LL3		

NIGHT/ACTS 14 APRIL 69

F3A1 FROM OAK L1.8 D0.4

F3A2 (BULL SIZE) FROM OAK L0.8 D2.8
 TOD (KBP L) 2030 TOR (TNX QI)

DAY ACTS 15 APRIL 69

F1P1 TOD (FGM BX) TOR (YCHAA)
 FROM MAPLE CD1 L2.6 D2.3

CP2 L2.3 D2.7

CP3 L3.8 D2.0

CP4 L2.6 D1.3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

8

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MO

SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

FIPZ ¹³⁰⁰TOD (PMDST) ¹⁷³⁰DOR (ELNWS)

FROM TIME CP1 L0.5 D2.4

CP2 L0.1 D2.6

CP3 L0.4 D2.8

CP4 L0.8 D2.8

E.M

14D942/RDS/ADN

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

2

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

8

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PRECEDENCE - R -	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD. CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM CS	TO SPEED #,	14113	INFO T.F.H.

1) EUEFF 141200H BOUNDARY CHANGE SET
1/9, 2/9 AND TAE FIRST/FIFTH

2) NEW BOUNDARY TRACES THE FOLLOWING
GRIDS EAST - WEST, RESPECTIVELY RESP.

A - 157626 B - 128620 C - 125624

D - 100628 E - 080621 F - 066635

G - 045643 H - 029665

3) OVERLAY PASEP

141133 / PAS / RES

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOF		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
		-P-					
FROM				TO			
G6				LL3			
SPOT REPORT							
A - GIPZ							
B - 141100H							
C - 015594 SUB 2 STAIR							
D - FOUND NUMEROUS FOOT PRINTS AND LOOSE DIET IN AREA OF LAST NIGHTS SIGHTINGS. IMPRINTS WERE GORR TYPE SNEAKERS.							
E - CONDUCTED THROUGH THOUGH SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE FURTHER RESULTS.							
F - N/A							
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
						141200/RDS/BW	
SIGNATURE AND PANK OF RELEASER							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

10

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE P-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CL	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO CS3		
SPOT REP # 6			

A) GIP2

B) 14/100H

C) 1) FM FORD R1.5 U1.4 2) 015594

D) GIP2 REPORTS FINDING NUMEROUS FOOTPRINTS
& LOOSE DIRT IN VIC OF ~~FOOTPRINTS~~ LAST NIGHT'S
SIGHTINGS. IMPRINTS WERE ENEMY TYPE
SNEAKERS.

E) GIP2 CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.

F-N) N/A

DAY 14	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER CS WCB	REG 141250
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 71)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

11

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CL	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
CS	SH, LL	14250	

1- FURTHER BOUNDARY MODIFICATIONS

PROPOSED BY BENNINGTON AS FOLLOWS:

FM. 040650 TO 040619 TO 050615 TO

050604 THEN ALONG STREAM TO ~~000600~~

TO 120623 THEN EAST TO PRESENT

BOUNDARY WITH 2ND ARVN.

2- REQUEST VIEWS ON PROPOSAL

3- FOR SPEEDING HOME - IF BOUNDARY

CHANGE HAS SH. CONCURRENCE ADVISE

TIME. BY WHICH ELEMENTS SPEEDING HOME

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

CS

P

SH, LL

ALFA CAN CLEAR THAT AD.

141320N/WCIB/REG CIPNET

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
		P			
FROM			TO		
66			LL3 SPOT REP		
A-62P					
B-141340H					
C-SPIKE 2					
D-to find FRESH ENEMY FOOTPRINTS VIC					
SPIKE 2 + DETECTED SMELL WHICH APPEARED					
TO BE THAT OF BURNING MARIJUANA.					
E-CONTINUING TO CHECK OUT AREA WHILE					
PROCEEDING TO PPB					
F-N N/A.					
141356H/WCB/ISWTA C					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD. CL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS & LL4		

**DUE TO TERRAIN & HEAT, E2 WILL
PROBABLY NOT REACH LLH POS. FOR
ANOTHER 90 MINUTES.**

CS	REG TAC	LLC	ADMIN
WCS	141450.0	WCS	141418H

DAY 14	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1420	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. N. [Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

14

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS		

SPOT REP # 7

A. G 2 P

B. 141340 H

C. FM FORD R 2.5 U 3.1

D. FOUND FRESH FOOTPRINTS AT ABOVE GRID & DETECTED ODOR THAT SEEMED TO BE BURNING MARIJUANA.

E. CHECKING FURTHER.

F/N. NA

CS / **REYTHC**
WFB / **141445**

DAY 14	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1410	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dixon Maj.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM'EN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

15

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

G [redacted] LLJ [redacted] ①

NIGHT ACTS 14 APRIL

for G1 A2

TOD SODA + 1/2 2020

TOR PEANUTS + 2 1/2 0620

From Sharon L O.6 U 34

G3 A3

TOD SODA + 1/2 2030

TOR PEANUTS + 2 1/2 0630

From Julie R 04 U 3.6

G2 PPB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

16

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD.	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

TOD BEER + 1/2 ~~78~~ 1730

FOR PEANUTS + 2 2/3 0640

From PAIR L 3.1 D 0.4

DAY ACTS FOR 15 APRIL

G2P 0

TOD POPCORN - 1 0700

FOR POPCORN + 1 2/3 0940

From Mustang CP1 R14 U 2.4

CP2 R 1.3 U 1.7

G3P2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

16

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

TOD POPCORN - 1/5 0740

FOR POPCORN + 2 1/2 1030

FROM 3 KINGS CP1 L 2.4 D 2.8

CP2 L 2.5 D 0.9

G1P3

TOD BEER - 1 1500

FOR BEER + 2 1800

FROM STANBURY CP1 R 2.6 U 1.0

CP2 P 2.1 U 1.1

G101

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

16

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

TOD POPCORN + 2 1/2 1830

FOR BEER + 2 1/3 1820

FROM IMPERIAL R 1.5 U 1.3

G301

TOD PORCORN + 2 1/2 1830

FOR BEER + 2 1800

FROM 4 JACKS L 3.0 D 1.3

141455/CSM / TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

16

CLASSIFICATION LNC PRECEDENCE R SEND MOD C SEND CLEAR

FROM N TO LL3 NITE 7 DAY ACTS

NITE ACTS

HIL1 TOD ¹⁹⁰⁰ POTATO SODA - 1/2 ⁰⁷⁰⁰ TOR POPCORN - 1

fm MILLERS 21.8 D1.2

HIL2 TOD ¹⁹⁰⁰ SODA - 1/2 ⁰⁷⁰⁰ TOR POPCORN - 1

fm PABST 41.1 D0.3

HIL3 TOD ¹⁹⁰⁰ SODA - 1/2 ⁰⁷⁰⁰ TOR POPCORN - 1

fm SELTZ 20.8 D1.3

HIL4 TOD ¹⁹⁰⁰ SODA - 1/2 ⁰⁷⁰⁰ TOR POPCORN - 1

fm ROLLING ROCK 41.4 D0.8

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP

17

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	R		
FROM	TO		
HOTEL	LL		

DAY ACTS

H101 TOD POPCORN ⁰⁷³⁰ - 1/2 TOR BEER + 2 ¹⁸⁰⁰

FM MILLERS L1.8 D1.2

H102 TOD POPCORN ⁰⁷³⁰ - 1/2 TOR SODA - 1 ¹⁹⁰⁰

FM MILLERS L1.3 D0.2

H3P1 TOD POPCORN ⁰⁷³⁰ - 1/2 TOR BEER ¹⁶⁰⁰

FM NANCY CPI - R0.2 D0.3

2- R0.5 D0.6

3- R1.0 D0.8

4- R0.7 D1.4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

17

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD C SEND CLEAR

FROM HOTEL TO LL

5-R1.6 D 1.4

6-R1.3 D 0.4

1030 1600
H3P2 TOD POPCORN + 2 1/2 TOR BEER

FM DONNA CP 78 - (1) R1.9 U 1.2

(2) R2.4 U 1.8

(3) R1.5 U 1.8

(4) R1.5 U 1.2

(5) R1.2 U 0.5

141510H/WCB/RN TAC

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CEN NO. COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP

M

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO Y8		

FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO CPL,
CRM 8357

KDN 147697
C ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	APR	69	1600	G. E. Dizon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

18

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3			TO CS3		
THE SIT REP # 11 140500H-141700H					
A) LL ELLH AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT FSB FULLER, LLEG OPCON TO TFH, LLE2 YO 021523					
B) LL ELEMENT CONDUCTED DAY PATROLLING ROAD SWEEPS & OP'S. E2 COMMENCED SWEEPING SOUTH AT 140700H TOWARD H2 BLOCKING FORCE SWEEP CEASED AT H2 POS E2 & H2 MOVING TO LLH POS AT 141600H REF. SPOT #7 NOTE THE POSSIBILITY OF GAS USED IN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			19		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

LLH AO YESTERDAY & INDICATIONS OF BURNING
 MARIJUANA TODAY. STILL WAITING FOR SPOT
 REP ON G2P FINDING POSSIBLE STAGING AREA.
~~C. NONE~~ REF. TO SPOT REPS. #5, 6 & 7.

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO HAVE E2

AT VCB TONIGHT, IF NOT E2 WILL

REMAIN AT LLH POS. CONDUCT PLANNED NITE

ACTS OF PATROLS, AMBUSHES & LPS. ●

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

19

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

F. M/A

G. 1 SNIPEP DEPLOYED TODAY, NONE TO BE USED TONITE.

~~NOA CS~~
14 APR 69

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	APR	69	1700	G. E. Pipe MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

19

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

SPOT REPORT #4

A. G2P

B 141530H

C. From Accs and eights ~~line~~ ^{L 2.7} ~~FR #.7~~

D.O.5

D From 4 small A Frame shelters 3 of which were still under construction enemy appears to have been in area within last few hours.

E. Destroyed shelters and ammo and cont. TAPPB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

20

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION P	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM 66	TO LL3		

F. To ~~line~~ N-A

M. One dud 750 lb. bomb 24 AK 50 rounds with belt, 550 12. setter rounds with belt remains of unidentified tube which is 3 in. in diameter and 18 in long with 31 external grooves is estimated to be part of dead bomb.

N. 1 aluminum water can & 1 unmarked tube of toothpaste.

141740/J.P.C./Ga. Inst

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

LLH

LL3

DAY ACTS 15 APRIL 69

H2P1

TOD POPCORN

TOR BEER + 1/2

FROM DONNA CP1 R 0.6 U 1.6

CP2 R 0.5 U 1.9

CP3 R 0.8 U 1.0

CP4 R 0.9 U 0.6

14/153/csm/ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

21

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS		

SPOT REP # 8

A. G2P

B. 141530H

C. 1. 023605

D. FOUND 4 SMALL AFRAME BUNKERS, 3 STILL UNDER CONSTRUCTION. ENEMY APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN IN AREA DURING LAST FEW HOURS.

E. DESTROYED BUNKERS & AMMO.

F/L. NA

M. ONE DUD 750 LB BOMB, 24 AK RDS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

22

22

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

50, 12.7 RDS, REMAINS OF UNIDENTIFIED
 TUBE, 3" IN DIAMETER, 18" IN LENGTH &
 31 EXTERNAL GROOVES, ESTIMATED TO BE
 PART OF DUD BOMB.

N. 1 ALUMINUM WATER CAN & 1 TUBE OF
 TOOTH PASTE.

~~KON/Cypher~~ ~~KON/141930/Cypher~~
 KON/Cypher
 CS 141930

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	APR	69	1900	G. E. Dixon Majt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

22 25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS		

E2 IS NOW AT LLH POS., WILL BE
SENT TO VCB ASAP TOMORROW.

[Handwritten mark]

142123
CS REG
CS CIPHER
NW

DAY 14	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2050	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER M. P. Dixon Mdyt.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

23

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM 66		TO LL-3			
SPOT REPORT #5					
A. 620					
B. 141830H					
C. FM 3 ACES L25 DO.9					
D. Found 4 old fighting holes AND MISALANIOUS gear AND AMMO					
E. SEARCHED AREA AND SET IN PRB.					
WILL DESTROY ITEMS FOUND IN A.M.					
F. To L N/A					
M. 3 Ch. com GRENADES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

24

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> - SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

~~FOR~~ 4 AK 47 MAGAZINES, 145 AK ROUNDS
 25 7.62 MM ROUNDS (US)
 N: 1 US FLAK JACKET 1 US CANTEN.

142120 / BN / CB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

24

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM L3	TO CS3		

SPOT REP #9

A) G2P

B) 141830H

C) 1) FM 3 ACES L2.5 DØ.9 2) Ø25 6Ø1

D) G2P REPORTS FINDING 4 OLD FIGHTING HOLES WITH MISCELLANIOUS GEAR & AMMO

E) G2P CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA, SETTING IN PPB & WILL DESTROY ITEMS FOUND IN A.M.

F-2) N/A

M) 3 CHICOM GRENADES, 4 AK47 MAGAZINES

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	APRIL	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CL	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM LL3	TO CS3
-------------	-----------

145 AK RND5, 25 7.62 MM RND5 (U.S.)
 N) 1 U.S. FLAK JACKET, 1 U.S. CANTEEN.

142225 / DWW
 REST (CS3)
 (CIPHER)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	APRIL	69	2155	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS		

FEZ IS STILL MOVING TO LLH POS,
 AT THIS TIME, WILL REMAIN HERE
 FOR THE NITE.

[Handwritten mark]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	APR	59	2000	<i>[Signature]</i>

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

26

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND NO PAPER		-SEND CLEAR	
CONF		P					
FROM				TO			
LL				CS			
SIT REP # 12 141700H - 142300H							
A. LL, LLH & LLE2 AT KHE GIO BRIDGE,							
LLG AT FSB FULLER, LLE AT CSB							
ELLIOT, LLE(-) CHOPPED TO TFH.							
B. E2 EXPERIENCED DIFFICULTY WITH							
TERRAIN, VEGETATION & HEAT, DID							
NOT REACH THIS POS. UNTIL 142030.							
E2 & H2 SWEEP PRODUCED NEG.							
RESULTS. G2P FOUND POSSIBLE SMALL							
STAGING AREA AT 023605.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

27

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE -P-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO CS3		

CONDUCT NIGHT AMBUSHES & LP's

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) CONTINUE PRESENT NIGHT ACTS,
LP's & AMBUSHES.

F) NONE

~~142247~~ *DLW*

CS *REGT (CIPHER)*

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	APRIL	69	2245	<i>L. E. [Signature] Maj.</i>

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

27

5-3, 2/9

IC 7111

UNIT OF SECTION

PLACE KHE GIO BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Time) TO (Date and Time)

150453H - 152140 Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME	SERIAL NO.	DPT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	REMARKS
	0453	1	150453	SIT REP #13
0850	2	150850	D/N ACTS FM FOX	
151030	H2			flew some dud rounds at 026568.
1115	3	151016	LL-LLG Warning Order - be prepared to conduct hawk operation generally NE TO YD 0#5613 TO ^{YD} 035628 ON 16 APRIL FRAG TO follow	
1340	4	151300	D/N ACTS FM HOTEL	
151319			H6 departed Khe Gio Bridge to UCB H3 actual available	
1345	5	1513145	FRAG ORDER 20-69 FM REGIMENT	
3/9			TO PREPARE TO INITIATE OPERATION TO ELIMINATE EN THREAT TO F.S.B. FULLER	
1350	6	151350	9th MARINES C.O. TO VISIT CP 3/9	
	7	151410	SIT REP #14	
	8	151557	D/N ACTS FM GOLF	
1800	9	151800	SIT REP #15	
		151707	FRAG ORD 66-69	
		151820	THE NITE ACTS TO CS	
	10	151949	LLF2 returned to UCB 151100H. Effective 151100H CS assumed ops on of E2 fm LL & passed ops on to Bernington same DTG (CS-LL)	

Posits- LL & LL Hotel at the Gio Bridge. 2d Fox at
 ECB, 2d Golf at 5th B Fuller, 2d Echo opcom
 to Bennington.

Activities:

2d Golf - 1 plt patrol, 2 sqd. patrols, 2 FT
 O.P.'s, 1 night platoon patrol, 1 FT LP,
 1 sqd. ambush.

2d Fox - 2 sqd. patrols, 1 sqd. night ambush,
 1 plt. night ambush.

2d Echo - opcom to Bennington

~~2d Hotel - 2 FT O.P.'s, 3 sqd. patrols, 3 FT O.P.'s,
 1 sqd. ambush (night.)~~

APRIL 15

CLASSIFICATION CONF.		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL				TO CS			
SIT REP # 13 142300H - 150500H							
A. LL, LLH & LLE2 AT KHEG10 BRIDGE, LLG ON FSB FULLER, LLF AT ESB ELLIOT, LLEE) CHOPPED TO TFH.							
B. CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES & LP'S WITH LOCAL SECURITY.							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. DISPATCH E2 TO VCB UPON COMPLETION OF ROAD SWEEP. WILL CONDUCT PLANNED							
DAY 15	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/9

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
DAY ACTS, PATROLS, ROAD SWEEPS & OP'S							
F) NONE							
VCB / CS REG / 150453H							
DAY 15	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0445	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. C. Dixon Mdtc			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM F-6	TO 66-3
-------------	------------

NIGHT ACTS 15 APR 69

F1 - A1 TOR (RFGGP) 2030

TOR (EDDBP) 0630

FR. CRABAPPLE L - 0.8 0.2.8

F2A TOR TOR ARE SAME

AS ABOVE

FR. CRABAPPLE L. 0.6 U.O.3

DAY ACTS 15 APR. 69 0800

F3 - P TOR (ZBFGW)

TOR (KIBZQD) 1700

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND PRINT OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	---------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

FR. Pine CP1 2.0.6 UO.3

CP2 R 0.2 UO.8

CP3 L 0.4 U1.7

CP4 L 1.4 UO.6

CP5 L 0.9 UO.8

~~150850 / PRO / ADMIN~~

8

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF	PRECEDENCE P	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND MO EAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO LLG		

**1. WARNING ORDER - BE PREPARED ON
ORDER TO CONDUCT HAWK OPERATION
GENERALLY QUARTERBACK/HALFBACK
TO FM FULL HOUSE L 0.5 U 0.3 TO
L 1.5 U 1.8 ON (ALJ) 16 APR.
FRAG TO FOLLOW**

**151016 / BN
LLG / R00**

DAY 15	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1115	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Dwyer Maj.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

3

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

DAY ACTS 16 APRIL 69

H101

TOD POPCORN - 1 1/2
~~REARMS + 2 1/2~~ 0630

TOR Potato Chips - 2
~~POPCORN + 2~~ 1000

FROM ROLLING ROCK CP33 L O.8 D O.9

CP7K R O.2 D O.4

CP23 R 2.4 U O.1

CP40 R 3.7 U O.1

H101

~~H101~~ 0900
~~0700~~ 0900

TOD POPCORN - 1 TOR SODA - 1 ~~1300~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

H2 L1

TOO SODA 2000

TOP ~~PEANUTS #2~~
~~POPCORN -2~~ 0600

FROM ROSA R 08 U O.6

H2 A1

TOO SODA 2000

TOP ~~PEANUTS -2~~
~~POTATO CHIPS #2~~ 1400

FROM SHARON R 2.2 U O.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MORE CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

FROM SCHMIDT L 1.8 D 1.3

~~HAZ~~ H102

TOO POPCORN -1 0700

SODA - 1/2 1930

FROM SCHLITZ L 1.3 D 0.1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MORE CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	R		
FROM	TO		
LLH	LL		

NIGHT ACTS 15 APRIL 69

H1L1

SODA + 1/2

TOD ~~BEER + 2 1/2~~ 2030

TOR POPCORN - 1 1/2 0630

FROM Schlitz L 1.8 D 1.3

H1L2

TOD SODA - 1/2 1930

TOR POPCORN - 1 1/2 0630

FROM FLAGSTAFF L 0.7 D 1.4

157300 / CSM / PTC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PRECEDENCE -P-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM C5	TO SH, LL, KB. INFO EAGLE EYE		

FLAG ORDER 70-69

1. SUBLINE A - INDICATIONS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

VISINITY F.S.B. FULLER CONTINUES

SUBLINE B - T.F. REMAGEN ELEMENT

MOVED THROUGH A.D. IN BOTH DIRECTION

BETWEEN CALOO AND KHE SHAN ON

ROUTE 9

2. C5 CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION AND

ELEMINATES THREAT TO F.S.B. FULLER.

3. A) PRESENT OPERATION CONTINUES

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				<i>[Signature]</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			5	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AND COMMENCES OPERATION IN VISINITY FSB FULLER.					
B) S.H. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION TEMP. BOUNDARY CHANGES. REMAIN IN EFFECT OF 14 APRIL REMAIN IN EFFECT.					
C) LL INITIATE OPERATION TO ELIMINATE ENEMY STRENGTH ^{THREAT} TO P.S.B. FULLER.					
D) NB CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION. SPECIFY STRAIGHT ZONE IN EFFECT ALONG WEST OF ROUTE 9 FOR TFR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODULAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

DETAILS PASSED

4) N/C

5) N/C

151345 / ROS / RES

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PRECEDENCE - P -	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
--------------------------	---------------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM CS	TO J.H., L.L., R.B.
------------	------------------------

1. CS 6 DEPARTS V.C.B. BY C/C AT 151240H.

2. ITINERARY ~~FILED~~ FOLLOWED, KIU LO, KHE GEO BRIDGE, CATES, 950, ALPINE

E.O.M.

151350/RDS/REG

7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE/TIME GROUP
			6

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODIFIED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO CS3		

SIT REP # 14 150600H-151100H

A) LLH, LL AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB,
LLG AT FSB FULLER, LLE OPCON TO TFH.

B) CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS, PATROLS
& OP'S. AT 15115H, WARNING ORDER WAS
ISSUED TO LLG OF PLANNED COMPANY OP.
TO NORTH EAST OF PRESENT POS. LLEZ
DEPARTED KHE GIO BRIDGE 151045H.

C) NONE

D) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	APRIL	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: 1	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODULAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO CS3		

E) LL ELEMENTS WILL CONTINUE PLANNED DAY ACTS, PATROLS & OP'S LLEZ WILL BE CHOPPED DOWN TO TFH.

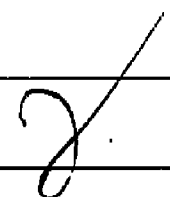
F) NONE

~~151440 / PDS~~
CS3 / TEG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	APRIL	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			7

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
66		L3			
NIGHT ACTS 15 APRIL 66					
GIP 1700					
TOD BEER +1					
TOR COMPLETION					
FROM STRINGRAY CP1 R 1.4 U 1.4					
CY2 R 1.3 U 1.7					
CY3 R 1.4 U 2.5 PPB					
FZL1					
TOD ²⁰⁰⁰ SODA					
TOR PORCORN - 1 1/2 0630					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	1			8	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MORE CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FROM THUNDERBIRD			R 1.6	U L.3	U L.3
03A2			1930		
FOO			SOPA - 1/2	0615	
FOO			POPCORN - 13		
FROM IMPERIAL			R 2.3	U L.5	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				8	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	2	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD/EAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

DAY ACTS 16 APRIL 69

GIP 0630

TOD POPCORN - 1/2

TOR COMPLETION

FROM FLUSH CP1 L3.1 DDY PPB

G202 0700

TOD POPCORN - 1

TOR BEER + 1/2 1730

FROM EDSEL R 1.5 U O.3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MORE CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

G203 0700

TOP POPCORN - 1

TOP BUBBLES + 1/4 1915

FROM CHRYSLER R 2.0 U.L.7

G3P1

TOP POPCORN - 1 1/2 0645

TOP POTATO CHIPS - 2 1000

FROM CHEVY CP1 R 2.0 U.L.7

151587/CSM/TAC CP2 R 2.4 U.L.S

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

4 COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

4 HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
--------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------------	--

FROM LL3	TO CS3
-------------	-----------

SIT REP # 15 151100H-151700H

A) LL & LLH KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF ECB, LLG

FSB FULLER, LLE OPCON TO TFH

B) CONDUCTED DAY PATROLS & OP'S.

E2 CHOPPED TO TFH

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) CONDUCT NIGHT ACTS OF NIGHT PATROLS,

AMBUSHES, LP'S. PREPARE TO MOVE LC

CP IN A.M.

F) NONE

WCB/151800

DAY 15	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1645	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER A. P. [Signature]
-----------	--------------	------------	---------------------	---

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 9	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM CS	TO BENW - LL		

LL E2 RETURNED TO VCB 151100 H
 EFFECTIVE 151100 CS ASSUMED OPCON OF
 E2 FM L.L & PASSED OPCON TO BENNING
 SAME DTG.

151949 H / WCB / REY CIPNER

7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

10

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNC	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS		

SPECIFIED STRIKE ZONE

1. REQ COMPLETE DEFINITION
 OF SUBJ TERM TO INCLUDE
 REF TO DOCTRINAL OR JCS
 PUB FROM WHICH TAKEN.

2. LL6 SENDS

~~NON cipher~~
 CS / 152205

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	Apr	69	2145	Y-L Top

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

17

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE -P-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO C53		

SIT REP #16 151700H-152300H
 A) LL & LLH AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT
 ECB, LLG AT FSB FULLER, LLE OPCON
 TO BENNINGTON,

B) CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS,
 LP'S & AMBUSHES WITH LOCAL SECURITY,
 COMPLETED PLANNED DAY ACTS.
 LL ISSUED FRAG ORDER 66-69.

C) NONE
 D) NONE

DAY 15	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 13
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS.	PRECEDENCE P-	<input type="checkbox"/> SECRET	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO CS3		

E) CONTINUATION OF NIGHT ACTS

F) NONE

~~152307H~~ ~~DWW~~
 CS REGT
 CIPHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	APRIL	69	2255	<i>[Signature]</i>

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9

COMPONENT SECTION

PLACE FSB FULLER

FROM (Date and Month - Year)

Apr 69

TIME	IN	INVESTIGATION SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1110	1	161130	SIT REP #17	planned search and destroy mission of Co G delayed due to lack of aircraft to displace 11 th FA2. Co F continues day acts.	
0800	2	160805	LLCS	Day acts for LLG - 1 pltt moving to vic 014605, two plts moving from Fuller NE to vic 045613 then to vic 031626.	
1110	3	161110	CS-LL	Boundary change (temporary)	
1215	4	161245	(HAND CARRIED)	LG ADD. D/ACTS	
	5	161237	LL th FA2	lift commenced at 161155 & complete at 161235 - to CS	
1328	6	161328	FOX	D/N ACTS	
CARG	7	161715	HOTEL	D/N ACTS	
ENTRY		161354	GOLF	LEFT FSB FULLER	
1800	8	161806	GOLF	DAY/NIGHT ACTS	
1750	9	161756	ARVN	CONJOY	
		161850	Hotel reports	3 emergency medevacs due to accident at the Gio Bridge. LL14 arranging medivac at this time. LL waiting for further detail. Also have 1 routine & 1 priority. Total 5 wounded. Apparently an 81mm mortar was thrown in a trap for (frag grenades).	

Posits - 22nd Hotel at the Leo Bridge,
 22nd Gon F&B Fuller, 22nd Fox at
 Elliot C.B., 22nd Echo opcon to
 Bennington

Activities:

22nd E - opcon to Bennington

22nd G - 1 plt patrol, 1 road sweep, 3 sqd. ambushes (night)

22nd H - 1 plt patrol, 1 sqd. patrol, 2 FT O.P.'s

1 Solf (-) patrol, 1 plt night ambush.

22nd H - 2 FT O.P.'s, 4 FT LP's, 4 sqd night
 ambushes

16 APRIL

S-3 2/9

COPY

STATE OF SERVICE

PLACE *FSB FULLER*

FROM (Date and Location)

Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

LINE NO.	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	AGENCY USE
1830	10	161835	LL-HC-1 & F ARUN	<i>convoy</i>
			<i>due VCB between 1800 & 0800 regardless of time let it through.</i>	<i>interference</i>
1750	11	161845	SIT REP #9	
2000	12	162000	ADD HOTEL DAY ACTS	
2020	13	162020	INITIAL INFO, explosion in trash fire at 9th pos, wounding 6 marines.	
2055	14	162055	9th medevac complete at 2040H.	
2010	15	162010	CS-LI Attention invited to CG 3 1st Max message 130212Z April 69. Regards commitment of isolated platoon to high threat area	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND CLEAR	
CONF		P		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MOD CLR	
FROM			TO		
LL			CS		
SIT REP # 17 152300 - 160500					
A. LL & LLH AT THE GIA BRIDGE, LLG ON					
FSB FULLER, LLF AT ELLIOT C.B.,					
LLE REMAINS OPCON BENNINGTON.					
B. CONTINUED NITE ACTS WITH NEGATIVE EVENTS					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. LL LL C.P. & HZ DISPLACE TO FSB					
FULLER, RELIEVE G, CO. G MOVE OUT ON					
CO. SIZE SEARCH & DESTROY PATROL TO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

2/9
JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND CLEAR	
				<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLR <input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
THE NORTH OF FULLER. CO.'S F & H6					
CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS & CONTINUE					
THE MISSION IN ASSIGNED A.O.					
F. NONE					
160445H / CS					
RDF / REGT TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16	APR	69	0445	S. E. Dyer Mgt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND NOT [unclear]	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
UNCL	P		
FROM	TO		
LL	CS		

SIT REP # 17 160500-161100

A. LL, LLH AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB, LLG ON FSB FULLER, LLE REMAINS CHOPPED BENNINGTON.

B. PLANNED SEARCH & DESTROY PATROL OF Co G DELAYED DUE TO LACK OF AIRCRAFT TO DISPLACE LL & H2. Co F CONTINUES DAYACTS,

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. DISPLACEMENT OF LL & H2 TO FULLER,

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

r

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CL

SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

Co G COMMENCE SEARCH & DESTROY PATROL
AS PREVIOUSLY PLANNED. Co F & H(-)
CONTINUE DAY ACTS IN ASSIGNED AOS.
F. NONE

161130 / RDS
CS / RBG

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

16

APR

69

1110

L. E. Dickson Major

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF	PRIORITY P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODERATED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS		

DAY ACTS FOR LLG
1 PLT. MOVING TO VIC. 014605, TWO
PLTS. MOVING FM FULLER N.E. TO
VIC. 045613 THEN TO VIC. 031626

160805H / CS

RDF / RECT TAE

DAY 16	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0800	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dizon MAJ.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD C	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
CS	SH, LL.	1030 APRIL 69	

1) EFFECTIVE 161100H PRESENT TEMP. BOUNDARY
ALONG 61 EAST/WEST GRIDLINE IN SPEEDING
HOME A.O. PERMITS.

2) BOUNDARY EXTENSION FROM 0861 TO 045642
EFFECTIVE ^{SAME} DTG.

3) OVERLAY ~~POST~~ PASEP.

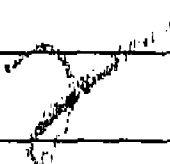
E.O. 11.

161110 / RDS / ZEG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

3

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM Go			TO L13		
G(-) 1300 - COMP					
FM 3 ACES					
CP1 13.6 01.4					
CP2 13.6 00.6					
					
16¹²⁵⁶ CS / DIC					
REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS		

LL + H2 LIFT COMMENCED AT 161155
 & COMPLETE AT 161235

~~LL SA LOGGED~~

151237 REC
 CS DIC

DAY 16	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER R. E. Dixon Majt.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> .SEND CLEAR
----------------	-----------------	---	--------------------------------------

FROM FOX 6	TO LL3
---------------	-----------

NITE ACTS 16 APR. 69

F1A1 - FM PINE LO.8 DO.8

F2A1 - FM OAK RO.1 DI.5

F3A1 - FM ASPEN LO.8 D2.8

TOD [PEZ KP] TOR [SWE WZ]

DAY ACTS 17 APR 69

F2P TOD [CAF QU] TOR [B W G U]

FM NEW YORK - RO.8 DI.2

RO.4 DO.3

SET UP PPB AT CR2 + CHECK OUT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
		R			
FROM		TO			
fox 6		LL3			
AREA		CP3 - RC-4 D1.5			
		4 - R1.6 D2.3			
<u>161328H / WCB / ADMIN</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

LLH

LL3

NIGHT ACTS 16 APRIL 69

HILI

TOD SODA - 1/2 1930

TOR PEANUTS + 2 1/2 0630

From Schlitz L1.8 D1.3

HIAI

TOD SODA 2000

TOR PEANUTS + 2 0600

FROM Schlitz L0.7 D0.9

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST? - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

HIA2

TO SODA +1 2100

TO PEANUTS +2 0600

FROM Schlitz L 2.2 D 0.4

H3L1

TO SODA - 1/2 1930

TO PEANUTS +2 0600

FROM Sharon R 0.7 U 0.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2

7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CL	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

H3A1

TOO SODA-1 1900

TOE PEANUTS + 1/2 0530

FROM DONNA R 1.4 U 0.8

H3A2

TOO SODA-1 1900

TOE PEANUTS + 1/2 0530

FROM KATHY R 2.2 U 0.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CL	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

DAY ACTS 17 APRIL 69

H101

TOO POPCORN +1 0900

TOR SODA -1 1900

FROM Schlitz L 1.8 D 13

H102

TOO POPCORN -1 0900

TOR SODA -1 1900

FROM Schlitz L 0.7 D 0.9

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
H301					
TOO PEANUTS + 2 1/2 0630					
TOR BEER + 1/2 1730					
FROM ANN R 0.7 U 0.6					
H3 DRIBBLE 1					
TOO PEANUTS + 2 1/2 0630					
TOR CP SAME					
161715/csm/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM LLG TO LL

NIGHT ACTS 16 APRIL 69

G- CPB

FROM 3 QUEEN L3.5 D0.6

GIA

TOB 8000 2000 015604

TOR PEANUTS 0400

FROM 1 PAIR L3.5 D0.4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				XXXXXXXXXX

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			8

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	EVIDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CL	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	----------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

DAY ACFS 17 APRIL 69

GD

TOO PIEDMNTS 0600

FOR COMPLETION

FROM JACKS + DEUCES

CP1 L 2.0 U 0.7

CP2 L 2.5 U 1.3

CP3 L 1.8 U 1.5

161506105M/ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

Day Octs 17 April 69

HAP

TDR 0630

TDR 1230

From Army L06, 03.2

CO2 L06, 03.6

CO3 L03, 03.5

HAP

TDR 0630

TDR 1230

From Betsy

CO1 & CO2, 03.7

CO2 - R03, 03.5

CO3 - R04, 03.4

X

XP24 '4-Ce
Night Acts April 69
Hal

TOD 2000
TOR 0600

From Ross R.O.R
V3.4

Hal

TOD 2000
TOR 0600

From Ross R.O.R
V3.4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF. CONF. R.	PRECEDENCE R.	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
---	------------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM CS	TO SH, LL, KB 161750H
------------	--------------------------

1. 20-25 Trucks CONVOY (ARVN)
 due to arrive VCB Today/Tonight.
 ETA UNKNOWN. IP-HUE

2. REQ. you NOTIFY all subordinate
 units vic ROUTE #9. Convoy to be
 granted passage regardless of
 time REQ. addressers report
 ✓ passage of their position.

KRM/161756/CPH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				7

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

UNCL

PRECEDENCE

P

SEND MESSAGE

SEND CLEAR

FROM

LL

TO

LLH(-)-LLF

~~THE~~ CHEER LEADER INTERFERENCE
DUE VCB BETWEEN BEER + Z & POPCORN.
REGARDLESS OF TIME, LET IT THROUGH.

~~SM/10/18/69~~
FHH/BNTAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	APR	69	1830	L. E. Dyer Maj.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			10	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS P EDENCE P SEND CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM LL3 TO CS3

SIT REP # 19 161100-161700H

A) LL & LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE

G10 BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB, LLG

AT 014603, LLG REMAINS OPCON

TO BENNINGTON

B) LL & H2 LIFT TO FSB FULLER

COMPLETED AT 161235H. LLG DEPARTED

FSB FULLER TO COMMENCE SEARCH &

DESTROY PATROL AS PLANNED. AT

161315H. FOX & HOTEL (-) COMPLETING

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			//

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MESSAGE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM PLANNED DAY & NIGHT ACTS, TO

- C) NONE
 - D) NONE
 - E) LLF, H(-), H2 CONDUCTING LOCAL SECURITY AND PLANNED NIGHT ACTS, LLG CONTINUING SEARCH AND DESTROY PATROL; WILL SET UP NIGHT CPB AND CONTINUE IN A.M.
 - F) NONE
- Ken C. [unclear]*
CS/16/84S

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	APR	69	1750	<i>[Signature]</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			//	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>IT</i>				TO <i>LL-3</i>			
<i>ADD Day Acts</i>							
<i>HLPL TO D Peanuts ⁰⁷³⁰ + 3 1/2 TOR Patchipt ¹²³⁰ 1/2</i>							
<i>FM Mary gave CPL R1.0 DO.3</i>							
<i>2 R1.0 DO.2</i>							
<i>3 R1.2 DO.5</i>							
<i>NOV 16 2000 B/V/T</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						<i>12</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL PRECEDENCE P SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM LLH TO CS

INITIAL INFO. EXPLOSION IN TRASH
FIRE AT LLH(-) POS. RESULTING IN
FOLLOWING,

3 EMER. MEDEVAC

1 PRIORITY

2 ROUTINE

CS / Rest

162000 / CS

DAY 16 MONTH APR YEAR 89 TIME SIGNED 2030 SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. ...

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS		

LLH(-) MEDEVAC COMPLETED AT
162040H, SIR REP TO FOLLOW
WHEN COMPLETE.

BB / RST
162055 / CS

DAY 16	MONTH APR	YEAR 67	TIME SIGNED 2040	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER R. P. Dyer MAJ
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			14	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION *SECRET* PRIORITY *"R"* SEND MOD C SEND CLEAR

FROM *CS* TO *SH, LL, NB*

161905

*ATTENTION invited TO C6 3rd MAR
MESSAGE 130210Z APRIL 69 REGARDS
COMMITMENT ^{of} ISOLATED PLATOON IN HIGH SET
THREAT AREA.*

162010 / Regt / C6B

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

5-3 2/9

UNIT OF SECTION

NAME FSB FULLER

PERIOD (Date and Time)

170110H - 171530H Apr 69

TIME	SERIAL NO.	REF	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS
0110	1	170110	CS. TO LL, New method of submitting SIT REP.
0300	2	170300	SIT REP # 20
0505	3	170505	SIT REP # 21
1100	4	171106	SIT REP # 22
1200	5	171205	LL3-54 Request you send engineers to Dealer ASAP to make appraisal of repairs needed on L2
1230	6	171230	FX D/N ACTS
1340	7	171340	SPOT REP #1 FM FOX - F2PI reports at 171315H at YD 884572 found evidence of approx two NVA, vegetable scraps & tracks (48 hrs old) & a natural tunnel system.
1350	8	171350	SPOT REP #1 FM LLG reports at 171230H spotted 3 enemy in the open at YD 991594. GI pos at YD 917607. G called in arty with unknown results
1355	9	171355	HOTEL D/N ACTS
1430	10	171432	SPOT REP #18 (SEE MESSAGE #3)
1415	11	171430	SPOT REP #17 (SEE MESSAGE #7)
1450	12	171456	HOTEL CORRECTIONS TO N/D ACTS
1500	13	171500	SPOT REP FM HOTEL
1510	14	171530	SPOT REP #19 H301 reports a

FORM 1

S-3 2/9
 UNIT OR SECTION
 FROM FSB FULLER
 FROM (Date and Hour) 20 APR 69

171530H - 172330H Apr 69

INVESTIGATION

TIME	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	REASON
			<p>Rt Carson scout went to chase some civilians out of area at YD 032565. He found a booby trap, looked like a grenade with pin pulled & a rock sitting on top of spoon. He Rt Carson threw a rock at it & it exploded.</p>	
1530	15	171600H	DAY/NIGHT ACTS TO REGIMENT	
	16	171703H	SPOT REP FM HOTEL At 171650H Vehicles on route 9 received sniper fire from YD 032563. LLH sent a patrol & a twin 40 to travel with the convoy. Patrol & twin 40 returned fire & continued to the East	
1800	17	171815	SPOT REP #19 (Refer to message #16)	
1805	18	171825	SIT REP #23	
1905	19	171905	D/N ACTS FM GOLF	
2210	20	172210	SPOT REP #20 - LL POS. Lighted a small light at 030589, called arty mission, perfectly on target, unknown results, lite did not go out completely, will fire same mission in a.m.	
2330	21	172330	SIT REP #24	

ACTIVITIES:

FOX - 1 PLT, PATROL, 3 SQD AMBUSHES

GOLF - 1 COMPANY PATROL, 4 FT LP'S

HOTEL - 3 SQUAD PATROLS, 3 FT OP'S, 4 FT LP'S, 2 SQD AMBUSHES

NIGHT POSITS: CP & H2 AT FSB FULLER, H(-) AT KHE GIO BRIDGE,
F AT ECB, G ~~AT~~ ~~AT~~ ~~AT~~ 022614

17 Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM CS			TO SH LL KB			
IN REFERENCE (A) REQ TO 3100.						
1- EFFECTIVE 170001H APR 69. REQ INCLUSION						
OF FOLLOWING IN 6 HOUR SITREPS:						
A- PROGRESS OF COMPANY SIZE AND						
LARGER OPERATIONS. PARAGRAPH "B"						
SITREP FORMAT						
B- NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES REQUIRING						
MEDEVAC PARAGRAPH "FOK." SITREP FORMAT						
2. REQUEST TO ITC 162400 SITREP INCLUDE						
SUMMARY OF DAYS COMPANY SIZE OPS & TOTAL NBC'S						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP		

b/r

ORIGINAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM CS			TO SH-LL-KB			
16 APR 69 BY TYPE						
3- PRINTED CHANGE TO RE-A (A) PASSEP						
170100 / WCB / REQ CIPA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE R	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MESSAGE CIPHER	SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO CS3		

SIT REP #20 161700H-162300H

A) LL & LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE,
LLF AT ECB, LLG(-) CPB AT 015604,
LLE REMAINS OPCON TO BENNINGTON.

B) LLH(-) HAD EXPLOSION IN TRASH DUMP
INJURING 7 MARINES. LL ELEMENTS
CONDUCTING NORMAL NIGHT ACTIVITIES
WITH LP'S, AMBUSHES, AND LOCAL SECURITY.
DUE TO TERRAIN AND VEGITATION DIFFICULTY
CO. G DID NOT MAKE AS MUCH HEADWAY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM AS PLANNED. LINE "B" SHOWS PROGRESS. TO,

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) CONTINUE NIGHT ACTS OF LP'S, AMBUSHES, AND LOCAL SECURITY.

F) ~~FR/NBC~~ FR/NBC - 3 EMERGENCY

1 PRIORITY

2 ROUTINE

1 NONEVAC

TOTAL NBC'S COG 16 APR 69, 1 - MAN FELL & POSSIBLY BROKEN BACK RESULTED.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	APR	69	0225	H. P. Dixon Major, CS

KEY
CIP
WB 170300

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND NO CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
---------------------------	-----------------	---	--

FROM LL3	TO CS3
-------------	-----------

SIT REP # 21 162300H-170500H
 A) LL ELEM AT FSB FULLER, LLH(-)
 AT THE GIO BRIDGE, LLG AT
 YO 015604, LLE OP CON TO BENNINGTON
 B) LL ELEMENTS CONDUCTED PLANNED
 NIGHT ACTS, LPL E AMBUSHES AS WELL
 AS LOCAL SECURITY
 C) NONE
 D) NONE
 E) LL ELEMENTS WILL CONDUCT PLANNED

DAY 17	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----------	----------------	------------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 3	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE -P-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CIPHER
FROM LL3	TO CS3		
DAYLIGHT SEARCH			

**DAYLIGHT SEARCH & DESTROY PATROLS
& OP'S, CO. G CONTINUING SEARCH &
DESTROY PATROL TO TH NORTH.
F) NONE**

17 0505
CS
ALWAYS
REUT
(CIPHER)

DAY 17	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 3	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MESSAGE CHAPER	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS		

SIT REP # 22 170500 - 171100H

A. LL & H2 AT FSB FULLER, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 016618, LLH(6) AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLE REMAINS OPCON BENNINGTON.

B. LLH(6), H2, LLF MAINTAINING LOCAL DAYLITE SECURITY OF FIXED POSITS. WITH DAY ACTS OF PATROLS & OP'S. CoG CONTINUES PATROL TO NORTHEAST, HAVING COMM. PROBLEMS AT THIS TIME, LATEST POS. REP. IN LINE B.

C. NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M	<input type="checkbox"/> CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
D. NONE						
E. CONTINUE DAY ACTS AS PLANNED.						
F. NONE						
 171106 JRC. C.S. Regt. 						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
17	APR	69	1100	G. E. Dixon - Maj.		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			4			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE R-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO LL5-4		

REQUEST YOU SEND NAILS
 TO OUR POS ASAP TO MAKE
 APPRAISAL OF REPAIRS NEEDED
 HERE,

171205/RJS
LLR-11 ADM

DAY 17	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1200	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JP Etcho
------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	---

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

5

DECLASSIFIED

2 PLT, H-Co, Dong Ha mt

Night Acts 17 April 69

Hal, TDD 0800
TDR 0800

From Marine 205, U33

Hal 2 TDD 2000
TDR 0600
035610

From Hillsgarde R 0.2
U3.5

Day Acts 18 April 69

Hal, TDD 0200

From Laura, TDR 1300

CP 1 20.5, U3.3

CP 2 20.7, U4.0

CP 3 R 0.0, U3.7

Hal, TDD 0800

TDR 1700

From Romanie 20.5, U3.3

H₂O₂ T₂O 1100
F₂ R 1800
Bumhala R.O. 0.03.7

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

FG

LLS

NITE AXES 17 APRIL 69

F1A1 FM ASPEN D 0.8 L 0.9

F2A1 FM " R 0.1 D 1.5

F3A1 FM ~~2030~~ L 0.8 D 2.8 ~~0630~~

TOD [IMPCCA] TOR [KMYLV]

DAY AXES 18 APRIL 69 1700

F1P TOD [LUMETH] TOR PKTRT

Fm UTAH ep ~~9700~~ R 1.9 U 0.1

CP2 R 0.5 U 0.6

CP3 L 1.0 U 1.2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP4 L0.4 U0.4					
CP5 R1.0 D1.6					
171230/BN/DIC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				6	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F6		TO L3			
SPOT REPORT #1					
LA F2 P1					
LB 17131514 APR 69					
LC FM UTAH TO R.O.4 U.O.2					
LD FOUND EVIDENCE N.U.A. VEGETABLE					
SCRAPS TRACKS OF APPROX. 2 N.U.A					
(48 HOURS OLD) AND A NATURAL					
TUNNEL SYSTEM.					
LE CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA					
LF M1 N/A		171315Z APR 69			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

Q SPOT REP #1

A LLG

B 171230H 2) 991594

C 1 FM JACKS L3.3 DO.3

D SPOTTED 3 ENEMY IN OPEN

E CALL IN ARTY WITH UNKNOWN RESULT

F-N N/A

~~171450/BN/DIC~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
LLH		L3			
NITE AYS 17 APR 69					
HILL TOD SODA ⁰⁶³⁰ ONE HALF TOR					
PEANUTS ⁰⁶³⁰ PLUS TWO AND ONE HALF					
FM BETTY CO. 2 DO. 3 HIAI					
TOD SODA ⁰⁶³⁰ PLUS ONE AND ONE HALF					
TOR PEANUTS PLUS TWO AND ONE					
HALF. 0630					
FM DONNA LO. 5 NO. 5 1930					
H3 A1 TOD SODA MINUS ONE HALF					
TOR POPCORN 0800					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM

Fm SLITZ SPIKE 33 SPIKE 78 SPIKE 23
 SPIKE 40
 H101 TOD PEANUTS PLUS THREE AND
 ONE HALF TOR SODA MINUS ONE
 Fm JANE R0.2 D0.3
 H301 TOD PEANUTS PLUS TWO
 TOR BEER
 Fm KATHY R1.5 D0.1
 H3-02 TOD PEANUTS PLUS TWO
 AND ONE HALF.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
	3		
FROM	TO		

FM SHARON R1.8 UO.7 1930
 H3 LI TOD SODA MINUS ONE HALF
 TOR PEANUTS MINUS TWO AND ONE
 HALF 0230

FM CATHY R0.7 UO.6
 DAY 18 APR 69
 AXS. 0630

H1. A308 TOD PEANUTS PLUS TWO
 AND ONE HALF
 TOR POPCORN PLUS TWO 1000

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD CLEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

L730
 TOR BEER PLUS ONE AND ONE HALF
 PM. MARK STAGE RO. 7 UO. 6.
 END OF DAY NITE A X S.

171355A ⁸ DER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

4

9

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION VNCLASS	PRECEDENCE P-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MODULAR	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO GS3		

SPOT REP # 18

A) LLG

B) 171230H

C) 1) FM 3 JACKS L33 DQ3 2) 991594

D) LLG REPORTS SPOTTING 3 ENEMY IN THE OPEN AT YD 991594

E) LLG CALLED IN ARTY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS

F-N) N/A

**171422/REG
/DPR**

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	APRIL	69	1420	M. E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			10

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASS

PRECEDENCE

P -

SEND MO

SEND CLEAR

FROM

LL3

TO

CS3

SPOT REP # 17

A) F2PI

B) 171315H APRIL 69

C) 1) FM OHIO RØ, 4 VØ, 2 2) YØ 964572

D) F2PI REPORTS FINDING EVIDENCE OF NYA, VEGETABLE SCRAPS & TRACKS OF

APROX. 2 NYA, ABOUT 48 HRS OLD, A

NATURAL TUNNEL SYSTEM.

E) F2PI CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA

F-N) N/A

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

17

APRIL

69

1415

G. E. [Signature]

171430/REG

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE INSTR - 111

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

011

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND M... R	<input type="checkbox"/> *SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

WITE & DAY AXS CORRECTIONS

H3-61 P1.6 UO.6

H3-02 - BETTY ANN P1.6 UO.6

1971 5/15/BN / DJR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

12

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD.	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM HG			TO LL3		
SPOT REP					
A H301					
B 171415H					
C FM MILLERS L0.8 D0.5					
D KIT CARSON SCOUT WENT DOWN TO FRACK ^{CHASE} SOME CIVILIAN OUT OF AREA AT GRID ABOVE FOUND A BOBBY TRAP LOOKED LIKE A GRANADE WITH PIN POLLED AND!					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	ROW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

13

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

A ROCK SITTING ON TOP OF STONE

E KC THREW A ROCK AT IT AND IT EXPLODED
F-N N/A

1715 ~~08~~ BN/DVC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

13

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS.		PRECEDENCE -P-		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3			TO CS3		
SPOT REP # 19					
A) H301					
B) 171415H					
C) 1) FM MILLERS @ 0800 2) YD 032565					
D) H301 REPORTS A KIT CARSON SCOUT WENT TO CHASE SOME CIVILIANS OUT OF AREA AT 032565. HE FOUND A BOOBY TRAP, LOOKED LIKE A GRENADE WITH PIN PULLED, A ROCK SITTING ON TOP OF SPOON.					
E) THE KIT CARSON THREW A ROCK AT IT, IT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			14		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE -P-	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO CS3		

AND IT EXPLODED.

F-N) N/A

~~171530/REC~~
CS/DIC

DAY 17	MONTH APRIL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1515	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 14	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LAH 6			TO LL3		
SPOT REP			17 APR 69		
A) H102					
B) 171650H 032563					
C) FM NANCH R22 403					
D) VEHICLES RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FM ABOVE GRID.					
E) SENT A PATROL TO CHECK OUT AREAS (TWIN 40) ALSO A DOLPHIN WITH THE INTERFERENCE CONVOY RETURNED FIRE & CONTINUED TO THE HALL^{FAST} BACK.					
F/N N/A		171703H/RDF/BNTAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION - UNCLAS PRECEDENCE P SEND MOD SEND CLEAR

FROM U3 TO CS3

SPOT REP # 19

A) LL

B) 17L650H

C) 1) THE GIO BRIDGE 2) 032563

D) VEHICLES TRAVELING EAST ~~ON~~ ON ROUTE #9 RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM ABOVE GRID. A TWIN 40 WITH THE CONVOY RETURNED FIRE, ~~THE~~ CONVOY CONTINUED TO THE EAST

E) LLH (-) SENT OUT A PATROL TO

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED COMA CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP

17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND NO. [unclear]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LC3	TO CS3		

CHECK OUT THE AREA
P-N) N/A

171815H

CS

RDF

REGT. TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			17	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		SEND MOD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SEND CLEAR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
FROM LL3				TO CS3			
SIT REP # 23 171100H - 171700H							
A) LLF LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LLHC-1 AT							
KHE Q10 BRIDGE, LLG AT YD 022612, LLF							
OPCON TO BENNINGTON,							
B) CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS, OP'S &							
SEARCH & DESTROY PATROLS, AT YD 964572							
AT 17 ³¹⁶ 00H FOUND EVIDENCE OF 2 NVA (REFER							
SPOT REP # 17) AT 171230H, LLG SPOTTED 3 NVA							
IN THE OPEN AREA AT YD 991594, GOLF							
CALLED IN ARTY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS, (REFER							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
17	APRIL	69					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				18			

DECLASSIFIED

2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3			TO CS3		
SPOT REP #18) AT 171415H A LLH OP. SENT A KIT CARSON SCOUT TO CHASE CIVILIANS, AT THE YD032565. THE SCOUT FOUND A BOOBY TRAP & SET IT OFF BY THROWING A ROCK AT IT. (REFER SPOT REP #19) AT 171650H HOTEL REPORTED VEHICLES ON ROUTE 9 RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FM YD032563. LLH SENT TWIN 40 AND PATROL TO CHECK OUT AREA (REFER SPOT REP #19)					
C) SEE SPOT REP #19					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
17	APRIL	69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			18		

DECLASSIFIED

3

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	P		COVER		SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO				
LL3	CS3				
D) SEE SPOT REPS # 17					
E) WILL CONTINUE PLANNED NIGHT ACTS, LOCAL SECURITY WITH LPS & AMBUSHES, LLG PLANNED NIGHT POS TO BE AT VD 22614					
F) NONE					
171825H / CS					
RDF / REGT. IAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
17	APRIL	69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			18		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MOD	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Fb		LL3			
NIGHT ACTS 17 APRIL 69					
6211	TOD SODA -1		TOR POPCORN - 1/2		0630
FROM FOUR DEWETS					
6212			L 2.8	U 0.5	
6213			L 2.7	U 0.4	
6214			L 2.8	U 0.3	
6215			L 2.9	U 0.4	
DAY ACTS 18 APRIL 69					
GP	TOD POP POPCORN -1		TOR COMPLETION		0700
FROM THREE EIGHTS					
171905	CUM LTAC		CP1	L 2.2	U 0.9
			CP2	L 2.1	U 1.4
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				7	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			19		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM LL	TO CS		

SPOT REP #20
 A. LL
 B. 172100H
 C. LL POS. 2.030589
 D. SPOTTED A SMALL LITE, SEEMED TO BE NEAR A LARGE BOULDER PREVIOUSLY OBSERVED.
 E. CALLED ARTY MISSION, PERFECTLY ON TARGET, LIGHT WAS NOT EXTINGUISHED, WILL RECALL FIRE ON SAME PLOT IN AM.
 F/N NA

CS/CW/ker
 172211
 KEM

DAY 17	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2150	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Dixon Maj.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 20	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL				TO CS			
SIT REP # 24 171700H-172300H							
A. LLY H2 AT FSB FULLER, LLHE AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 022614, LLE REMAINS CHOPPED TO BENNINGTON.							
B. CO G CONTINUED MOVING SLOWLY NORTH, DUE TO BOTH TERRAIN + VEGETATION PLANNED OBJECTIVES WERE NOT REACHED. MET WITH NO RESISTANCE & FOUND NOTHING TO REPORT DURING THIS PERIOD. NO CASUALTIES OR NBC'S, SET UP CPB AT ABOVE GRID GRID, WILL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				21			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		<input type="checkbox"/> SEND MO	<input type="checkbox"/> SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CONTINUE PATROL AT 0700. CO's F & H(7)					
CONDUCTED PLANNED NITE ACTS & LOCAL					
SECURITY OF PRESENT POS. NO FURTHER INFO.					
OBTAINED ON AT 9 INCIDENT TODAY, REFER					
TO SPOT REP #19. ARVN CONVOY PASSED LLH(7)					
POS. APPROX. 171845H.					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE NITE ACTS OF AMBUSHES & LPS.					
F. NONE INCLUDING NBC'S.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
17	APR	69	2250	G. E. Dixon Majt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			21		

~~1801/CS
Liper/122330~~

DECLASSIFIED